

218068

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy of 2 copies
1/JAJ/geb
5750
Ser: 01A13068
9 May 1968

~~SECRET~~ (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

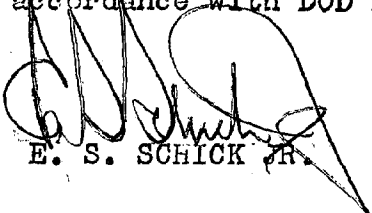
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April 1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.


E. S. SCHICK JR.

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 442-68

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 April 1968 to 30 April 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART ~~IV~~ - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, #92-120

✓ ~~TAB A~~ - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS

UNCLASSIFIED

i

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-30Apr)
 <u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	 <u>LOCATION</u>	 <u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-30Apr)
1stBn, 12th Marines	CampCarroll	Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OFFAR JR. 050409 (1-5Apr) Lieutenant Colonel R. R. POWELL 058481 (6-30Apr)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. P. DUNWELL 056608 (1-30Apr)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel J. A. COMO 059588 (1-30Apr)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major B. F. STEWART 057433 (1-30Apr)
 <u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	 <u>LOCATION</u>	 <u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" HowitzerBtry (SP)	Cam Lo	Major W. G. SMITH 076271 (1-27Apr) Major F. L. CAPIN 077623 (28-30Apr)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain F. C. MCQUIGG 091544 (1-30Apr)
 <u>4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>	 <u>LOCATION</u>	 <u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8th Arty Group (USA)	Dong Ha	Colonel D. L. JONES 076888 (1-30Apr)
*1stBn, 40th(-)Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER 070118 (1-20Apr) Lieutenant Colonel H. D. WILLIAMS 069573 (21-30Apr)
*2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	CampCarroll	Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA 109964 (1-30Apr)
*8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR. 062704 (1-30Apr)
*Btry"F", 26th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Captain O. SWAIN 103129 (1-30Apr)

*Passed to OPCON Provisional Corps Vietnam on 12 April 1968.

*See Part III, Section I, Paragraph 3 for mission assignments
13-30 April 1968.

1 - I - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

5. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

S-1/Adj

Pers0

S-2

S-2A

S-2A/AO

S-2A/AO

S-3

S-3A

S-3A/AO

S-3A

S-4

S-5

Asst S-5

RegtSup0

MTO

HqBtrySup0

Ordnance0

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSOC

TIC, FSOC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSOC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSOC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSOC

Fire Support Informa-

tion Officer, FSIC

Weapons Employment

Plan0, FSIC

Asst Fire Support Infor-

mation Officer, FSIC

CNR Officer

Asst CNR Officer

Asst CNR Officer

FDO (Cau Viet) (Plt

LVTH-6)

Comm0

Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN

045061 (1-30Apr)

Captain J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-30Apr)

1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-30Apr)

Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-30Apr)

1stLt G. J. KENNELL 0101197 (1-30Apr)

1stLt R. T. AGNEW 095497 (1-30Apr)

1stLt W. R. CLEVAN 0100125 (1-30Apr)

Lieutenant Colonel R. R. POWELL

058481 (1-5Apr)

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR.

050409 (6-30Apr)

Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-30Apr)

Captain J. W. FRAIM 084478 (1-30Apr)

1stLt W. F. STAFFORD 094353 (1-30Apr)

Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-7Apr)

Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (8-30Apr)

1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-30Apr)

1stLt P. J. STONER 0100708 (21-30Apr)

Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-7Apr)

1stLt J. D. BLEVINS 095582 (8-30Apr)

Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-30Apr)

1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-30Apr)

WC H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-30Apr)

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GREER 061366

(1-30Apr)

Major G. A. KUPETS 073082 (1-20Apr)

Captain D. L. PARDEE 073890 (21-30Apr)

Captain D. L. PARDEE 073890 (1-20Apr)

1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-30Apr)

1stLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (1-30Apr)

Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILLY

056508 (29-30Apr)

Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-30Apr)

1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-30Apr)

1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-30Apr)

WO J. J. RYON 099299 (1-18Apr)

1stLt R. E. DZIALO 095488 (24-30Apr)

1st Lt J. J. MORAN JR. 0100520

(1-30Apr)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-30Apr)

1 - I - 2

Enclosure (1)

Asst CommO
OinC Regt OP, Gio Linh
Survey/Metro/AO
HqBtry Commandant
LNO 1stAirCavDiv

EAD, 1stBn, 13thMar
(Khe Sanh)
Unassigned (EmergLv)
Asst NGFO
Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Surgeon
Chaplain

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-30Apr)
1stLt Z. M. WILSON II 0100220 (1-30Apr)
WO G. L. WHITTED 099531 (1-30Apr)
Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-30Apr)
Captain C. H. DAVIS 091245 (1-5Apr)
Captain F. H. WITTEL 092268 (1-7Apr)

Major F. X. FARRINGTON 077903 (1-30Apr)
Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-7Apr)
Lt R. A. PUGH 651694 (USN) (1-30Apr)
Lt(j.g.) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 (USN)
(1-30Apr)
Lt(j.g.) L. A. WEGNER 691072 (USN)
(1-30Apr)
Lt(j.g.) R. E. WABREK 704639 (USN)
(1-5Apr)
Lt(j.g.) T. C. GARWOOD 704473 (USN)
(1-5Apr)
Lt(j.g.) P. J. SULLIVAN JR. 704376 (USN)
(1-5Apr)
Lt(j.g.) G. B. WOODRING JR. 693750 (USN)
(1-30Apr)
Lt(j.g.) J. H. BLANTON 704621 (USN)
(2-18Apr)
Lt(j.g.) R. E. JENKINS JR. 700292 (USN)
(1-30Apr)
Lt P. E. DUNCAN 700609 (USN) (1-30Apr)
CDR H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 (USN)
(1-2Apr)

6. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
OFF	ENL
34	275

USN	
OFF	ENL
7	3

1 - I - 3

Enclosure (1)

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for
Operations HIGERISE, KENTUCKY, NAPOLEON, SALINE II and RICE

USS ST PAUL
USS CAMBERRA
USS AUSTIN
USS NEWPORT NEWS
USS EPPERSON
USS CRAIG
HMAS HOBART
USS HALL
USS TURNER JOY
USS BLUE
USS WILSON
USS MULLANY
USS MCCARD
USS CONE
USS MANSFIELD
USS MANLY
USS JOHNSON

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 5,849 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment for the month of April.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

3"/50-	554
5"/38-	38,701
5"/54-	9,726
8"/55-	6,899
Total	55,880

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are enclosed in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

1 - II - 5

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 302400 Apr 68

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) consisting of its organic battalions, and the 1stBn(-), 13th Marines (28-30Apr), one Provisional 155 How Battery (1-26Apr), two Provisional 155 How Batteries (28-30Apr), 1st 8" How Battery(SP), FMF (1-12Apr), 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FMF, 1stPlatoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF, Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines, the 108th Artillery Group (USA) (1-12Apr) consisting of, 1st Battalion (-), 40th Artillery (USA), 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), 8th Battalion (-), 4th Artillery (USA), and Battery "F", 26th Artillery (USA), exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marine, U. S. Army and ARVN forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps area. During the period 13-30 April the 108th Artillery Group (USA) consisting of the units listed above provided general support/reinforcing fires for the 12th Marines and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP). FMF provided general support fires to the 3d Marine Division. Mission assignments were received via Provisional Corps Vietnam (PCV) Msg 130813Z Apr68 and PCV OPLAN 1-68 respectively after these units were passed to the OPCON of PCV on 12 April 1968.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control for all U. S. Army units - less 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery during the period 1-12 April - and logistic/administrative support for all U. S. Army units supporting the 12th Marines.

An integrated counterbattery intelligence center, staffed by Army and Marine personnel, provided accurate and timely information essential to locate, neutralize and destroy enemy mortars, rockets and artillery.

The Regiment supported 3d MarDiv elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, SCOTLAND II, SALINE II, RICE, PEGASUS, and provided direct support and reinforcing fires as requested to the 1st ARVN Division. In addition, the 12th Marines provided artillery support to the First Air Cavalry Division as requested.

Operation HIGHRISE was conducted simultaneously with other operations listed above. Units participating in Operation HIGHRISE were: 108th Arty Gp (USA), 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines and 1st 8" How Battery (SP), FMF, and 5th 155 Gun Battery, (Rein), FMF.

A one time update to summarize progress achieved to develop a Fire Support Information Center (FSIC) is provided at this time. Subsequent command chronologies will address FSIC operations on a month by month basis.

1 - II - 1

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

In November of 1967, at the direction of the Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Fwd), a study of the allocation and application of supporting arms within the Division AO was conducted. The purpose of the study was to isolate those aspects of supporting arms management suitable for systems analysis, to develop a system which would provide the commander with information necessary for the efficient management of these assets, and to suggest possible alternative means of supporting arms employment in the area of the DMZ.

Up to that point, the DMZ had been an effective sanctuary for the NVA. The military significance of this political barrier to ground exploitation by 3d Marine Division infantry units was not lost on the enemy. Recognizing that the boundary severely limited our range of alternatives he deployed his medium and heavy artillery and heavy rockets within range of our fixed positions at Gio Linh, Con Thien, Dong Ha, Camp Carroll, Cam Lo, and Cau Viet. In addition, he was able to devote resources which might otherwise have been required for defense against ground attacks, to heavy AAA, bunkering and extensive camouflage operations. Initially, our response was to increase our counterbattery fire utilizing artillery, naval gunfire, and attack by fixed-wing aircraft. Our problem was threefold:

(1) We could not locate the enemy guns with an acceptable degree of precision.

(2) We could not observe to adjust our fires on key counterbattery targets.

(3) We received incomplete, late, or negative reports, and no photographs or observations of the damage achieved.

To meet the requirement of providing the Commander with the tools to manage the vast assortment of fire power available to him, the Fire Support Information Center (FSIC) was activated. The FSIC did not appear in any Marine Corps T/O. It was an addition to the FSCC/DASC which were employed in their doctrinal role. No startling new ideas and techniques were developed, but what was achieved was the orderly, graphic presentation of supporting arms information, enabling the Fire Support Coordinator to clearly identify problems areas, and allocate his resources toward their solution. Its mission, then, was "to provide the Division Commander and the Fire Support Coordinator with a current and timely graphic overview of intelligence, preplanned and on-call fires, historical records of fire support application, and to provide a specific capability within the FSCC for deliberate advance planning of offensive operations exclusively by supporting arms."

The FSIC has been a "going concern" since, December 1967. In its early stages, it acquired a mass of fire support information which was recorded and used in the various pictorial displays presented to the CG and the FSC at their nightly briefings. It soon became evident that we had outstripped our ability to manually record and manage the volumes of data being accumulated. Although retained in logs and other records, the magnitude of information that flowed through the FSIC was not retrievable on a real-time basis until 1 January 1968.

In order to provide the commander with decision oriented data, the FSIC was next divided into two functional sections. Supporting arms planning was performed by the Supporting Arms Planning Section (SAPS), and the collection, storage, retrieval and analysis of information assigned to the Fire Support Information Section (FSIS). Fire mission reports from Air, Artillery, and Naval Gunfire assets were coded by the FSIS and stored on data processing punch cards for retrieval and analysis of specific aspects of fire support. This information is key-punched at the Data Processing Platoon of the Force Logistics Command. Seven programs have been written to recall the following specific information as required:

- (1) Mission Density by grid location.
- (2) Ordnance Density by type (Includes H&I fires).
- (3) Target Type and Engagement Frequency.
- (4) Unit Performance Data.
- (5) Arelight Summary.
- (6) Mission Recapitulation.
- (7) Target Information Program.

1-II- 3

Enclosure (1)

As each program is printed, they are delivered to the FSIS by courier. Data sheets are examined and analyzed by FSIS personnel, and pertinent information on supporting arms employment is extracted for use in the planning and allocation of supporting arms. Information available to the Fire Support Coordinator is limited only to the types of programs on file. As new information is needed, new programs are written to recall it. Additionally, and as an adjunct to the printouts, a weekly FSIS Report which analyzes supporting arms effort primarily from the aspect of target specification, distribution of fires, and performance of firing units is prepared for the Fire Support Coordinator. The FSIS is capable of displaying target/ordnance matching, rounds expended on various targets, highly successful missions, and unit performance. Information concerning individual unit performance is sent to each Battalion for review and analysis at the firing unit level.

The progress and development of the FSIC has been swift and dynamic. As new concepts in supporting arms employment are developed, new programs are written to extract the information necessary for analysis and augmentation. Supporting Arms Planning has been conducted in areas throughout the Division AOC to include infiltration route complexes, NVA storage and supply areas, and artillery position concentrations. A detailed plan which outlines the systematic attack of the largest concentration of coastal battery and artillery positions in the DMZ has been submitted to higher headquarters. Currently on the drawing board is a program to collect and correlate all of the "hard target" information held by the G-2 Target Intelligence Section, the Target Information Officer in the FSCC, and the Counter Battery Information Center at the Artillery Regiment. With this information, enemy order of battle will be charted, and the development of targets suitable for attack by supporting arms may be predicted. At present, fire support analysis punch card data is recorded on magnetic tape for storage, and transmitted to HQFMFPAC via AUTODIN. Introduction of the optical Mark-Sensing Reader has been studied, and shows great promise as a replacement for the manual coding presently used.

The impact of the FSIC on fire support command and control has already been felt. Fusing and ordnance/target matching has measurably improved in past weeks. Volumes of information flow smoothly from the firing units to the data base, and are quickly recalled through the use of specific programs. As techniques for analysis and display are improved, the quality of information for decision making should likewise improve.

1 - II - 4

Enclosure (1)

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I, OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Artillery units from SLF "A" consisting of Battery "H" and Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines remained under the operational control of 12th Marines during April. Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OPCON 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA). Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines. Artillery units from SLF "B" consisted of Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines and Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines. Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines was assigned OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines; Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines was assigned OPCON 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. On 17 April, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA) returned from the operational control of the 101st Airborne Division and was assigned OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines. Battery "A" and Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 13th Marines displaced from Khe Sanh to LZ Hardcore and LZ Sharon respectively and were OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines from 26 - 28 April.

2. On 12 April 1968 operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA) and the 1st 8 inch Howitzer Battery, FMF was passed to the Provisional Corps Vietnam (PCV). Missions assigned were general support, 3d Marine Division, reinforcing 12th Marines and general support 3d Marine Division respectively. In addition, the 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein) under OPCON of the PCV provided general support/reinforcing fires for the 12th Marines during the period 19-30 April.

3. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment(-)(Rein)</u>	1-30Apr	Arty Support 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-30Apr	1stAirCav & 1stARVN Div
*235th CMR Det(USA)	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
*250th CMR Det(USA)	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Det MC 10-2	1-12Apr	A-2
Det MC 10-3	1-30Apr	A-2
*108th Artillery Group (USA)	1-30Apr	C-2
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein) 40thArty(USA)</u>	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv one Btry
		D/S 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Det Btry "B", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Btry "C", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-12Apr	C-1
Btry "H", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-12Apr	Dong Ha

<u>*2d Bn (Rein), 94th Arty(USA)</u>	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv and 1stBn 13th Marines
Headquarters Btry	1-12Apr	Camp Carroll
Service Btry	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Btry "A", 2d Bn, 94th Arty	1-12Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "B", 2d Bn, 94th Arty	1-12Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 2d Bn, 94th Arty	1-12Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 8th Bn, 4th Arty	1-12Apr	Thon Son Lam
<u>*3th Bn (-), 4th Arty(USA)</u>	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Btry	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Service Btry	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Btry "C", 8th Bn, 4th Arty	1-12Apr	C-1
<u>*Btry "F", 26th Arty(USA)</u>	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Btry	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
Det Sound Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-12Apr	A-2
Det Sound Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-12Apr	A-4
Det Radar Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-12Apr	A-4
Det Radar Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-12Apr	Dong Ha
<u>*1st 8" How Battery (SP), FME</u>	1-12Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters	1-12Apr	C-3
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-12Apr	C-1
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-12Apr	C-2
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-12Apr	C-3
<u>1st Searchlight Btry (-), FME</u>	1-30Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
1st Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
2d Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
3d Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	13-17Apr	Dong Ha
<u>1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-30Apr	D/S 4th Mar
Headquarters Btry	1-30Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-30Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-24Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 1st Bn, 12th Mar	24-30Apr	Ca Lu
Mort Btry, 2d Bn, 11th Mar	1-30Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "B" (-), 1st Bn, 40th Arty(USA)	1-30Apr	Thon Son Lam
Btry "K", 4th Bn, 12th Mar	1-30Apr	Camp Carroll
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 13th Mar	28-30Apr	Ca Lu
Mort Btry, 1st Bn, 13th Mar	28-30Apr	Ca Lu
1st Prov 155 How Btry	28-30Apr	Ca Lu
<u>*239th CMR Det (USA)</u>	1-12Apr	Camp Carroll

1 - III - 2

Enclosure (1)

<u>2dBn(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-30Apr	D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Btry	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
Btry"D", 2dBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	C-3
Btry"E", 2dBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	C-2
Btry"F", 2dBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	C-2
MortBtry, 2dBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	A-4
Det MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	A-3
Btry"K", 4thBn, 13thMar	1-30Apr	C-2
Det 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	C-2
Det 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	18-30Apr	C-3
Det 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	A-4
Det 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	C-2 Bridge
Det 2dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-30Apr	C-3 Bridge
Det MG 4-1	1-30Apr	A-4
*245th GMR Det (USA)	1-12Apr	C-2
<u>3dBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-30Apr	D/S 3d Marines and D/S Quang Tri Airfield
	22-26Apr	D/S 3d Marines Quang Tri Airfield and 1/26 and 3/26
Headquarters Btry(-)	1-30Apr	Cau Viet
Btry"G", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-27Apr	Quang Tri
Btry"H", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-16Apr	Quang Tri
Btry"I", 3dBn, 12thMar	16-27Apr	Wunder Beach
Btry"J", 3dBn, 12thMar	27-30Apr	Quang Tri
MortBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	Cau Viet
Det MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	C-4
Btry"C", 1stBn, 11thMar	1-30Apr	Cau Viet
2dPROV 155HowBtry(-)	1-30Apr	Quang Tri
Btry"A"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	17-30Apr	Quang Tri
1stPlt(-), 1stArmdAmphib Co	1-2Apr	Cau Viet
Det 1stPlt, 1stArmdAmphib Co	1-2Apr	C-4
1stPlt, 1stArmdAmphib Co	2-19Apr	Cau Viet
1stPlt(-), 1stArmdAmphib Co	19-20Apr	Cau Viet
Det 1stPlt(-), 1stArmdAmphib Co	19-20Apr	C-4
1stPlt, 1stArmdAmphib Co	20-27Apr	Cau Viet
1stPlt(-), 1stArmdAmphib Co	27-28Apr	Cau Viet
Det 1stPlt, 1stArmdAmphib Co	27-28Apr	C-4
1stPlt, 1stArmdAmphib Co	28-30Apr	Cau Viet
*240th GMR Det(USA)	1-12Apr	Quang Tri
Btry"A", 1stBn, 13thMar	26-28Apr	LZ HARDCORE
Btry"C", 1stBn, 13thMar	26-28Apr	LZ SHARON

<u>4thBn(-) 12th Marines</u>	1-30Apr	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Btry	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
Btry"L"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
Plt Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	C-1
Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-30Apr	Dong Ha
<u>1stBn(-), 13th Marines</u>	28-30Apr	D/S 26th Marines
Headquarters Btry	28-30Apr	Quang Tri
Btry"A", 1stBn, 13thMar	28-30Apr	LZ HARDCORE
Btry"C", 1stBn, 13thMar	28-30Apr	LZ SHARON

ARTILLERY UNITS ATTACHED TO 26th MARINES

<u>1stBn(Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-28Apr	Attached to 26thMar
Headquarters Btry	1-28Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"A", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-28Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-28Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"C", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-26Apr	Khe Sanh
	26-28Apr	LZ HARDCORE
MortBtry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-28Apr	Khe Sanh
<u>OPCON 1stBn, 13thMar</u>		
1st PROV 155 HowBtry (Rein)	1-12Apr	Khe Sanh
3dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	1-13Apr	Khe Sanh
3dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	17-28Apr	Khe Sanh
*238th CMR Det (USA)	1-12Apr	Khe Sanh

ARTILLERY UNITS ATTACHED TO 1st MARINES

<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines</u>	28-30Apr	Attached to 1stMar
Headquarters Btry	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
MortBtry, 1stBn, 11thMar	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
Btry"G", 1stBn, 11thMar	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
<u>OPCON 1stBn, 11thMar</u>		
1st PROV 155 HowBtry (Rein)	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
3dPlt, 1st SLT Btry	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh
*240th CMR Det (USA)	28-30Apr	Khe Sanh

*Units shown with asterick passed to OPCON of Provisional Corps Vietnam on 12 April 1968. During period 13-30 April 1968 the 108th Artillery Group (USA) was assigned general support 3d Marine Division, reinforcing 12th Marines, and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF was assigned general support, 3d Marine Division, from positions shown 1-12 April.

4. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-30April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Conducted Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- b. 1-30April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-67

- c. 1-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67
- d. 1-14 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation PEGASUS
Ref: 3dMarDiv 310440Z Mar 68
- e. 14-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 11-68
- f. 1-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67
- g. 1-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation NAPOLEON
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 60-67
- h. 1-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SALINE II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 5-68
- i. 17-30 April 1968 12th Marines(-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation RICE
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 12-68
- j. 1-30 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- k. 1-30 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67
- l. 1-30 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

1 - III - 5

Enclosure (1)

m. 1-14 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation PEGASUS
Ref: 3dMarDiv 310440Z Mar 68

n. 14-30 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 11-68

o. 1-30 April 1968 1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 377-67

p. 1-30 April 1968 2dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

q. 1-30 April 1968 2dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

r. 1-30 April 1968 2dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation LANCASTER II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

s. 1-30 April 1968 2dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 377-67

t. 1-30 April 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation NAPOLEON
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 60-67

u. 1-30 April 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation SALINE II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 5-68

v. 1-30 April 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
3d Recon Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 377-67

1 - III - 6

Enclosure (1)

w. 17-30 April 1968 3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery Support for
Operation RICE
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 12-68

x. 1-30 April 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

y. 1-30 April 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion LANCASTER II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67

z. 1-30 April 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

aa. 1-30 April 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for 3d Recon
Battalion Operations
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 377-67

bb. 1-30 April 1968 4thBn(-) 12th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion RICE
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 12-68

cc. 28-30 April 1968 1stBn(-) 13th Marines Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion RICE
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 12-68

dd. 1-30 April 1968 1st8th HowBtry(SP), FMM Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

ee. 1-30 April 1968 1st8th HowBtry(SP), FMM Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion KENTUCKY
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

ff. 1-30 April 1968 1st8th HowBtry(SP), FMM Provided
Artillery Support for Opera-
tion LANCASTER II
Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67

1 - III - 7

Enclosure (1)

5. FIRE SUPPORT

a. 12th Marines fired the following missions during April:

Observed Missions	4,741
Unobserved Missions	8,680
H&I Missions	16,175
Total	29,596

b. The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun HE	10,115	Firecracker (COFRAM)	
105mm HE	109,043	105mm HE	70
107mm HE	15,109	155mm HE	39
155mm HE	28,448	Total	109
155mm Gun HE	889		
8" How HE	4,856		
105mm Illum	11,801		
107mm Illum	735		
155mm Illum	261		
107 Smoke WP	833		
105 Smoke WP	4,111		
155mm Smoke WP	757		
155mm Gun Smoke WP	16		
	186,974	Grand Total	187,083

6. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during April:

Headquarters Battery

a. School Quotas Filled.

- (1) NCO Leadership School - 1
- (2) Embarkation Officer - 1
- (3) Comm Security/Crypto - 2
- (4) KY/28/38 Maintenance Training Course - 1
- (5) Personal Response - 3
- (6) Basic Infantry Wpns Repair - 1
- (7) Military Justice - 1

b. On the job training, MOS training and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training highlights consisted of classes on the M60 machine gun and the M16 rifle. Training commenced for personnel designated to operate TP3-25 Radar equipment.

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

KIA
CONFIRMED
199

WIA
CONFIRMED
293

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Enemy ground activity decreased during the reporting period. Attacks by fire remained moderate. The enemy appeared to be using the time to replenish and replace his losses. Due to the offensive actions of friendly forces, enemy action could be characterized as one of reaction rather than action. There was continued evidence of increased infiltration through and to the west of the Division TAOR. No new ordnance was used against friendly forces during the period. The major enemy contact was initiated on 30 April 1968 in the vicinity of Dong Ha. This action continues at the present time. Elements of all three Regiments of the 320th Division are involved, (48th, 52nd and 64th), with a possibility of activities by the 27th Independent Regiment. These forces are being supported by the 54th and 164th Artillery Regiments.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. The counterbattery policy remains active.

(2) CBIC. The Counterbattery Intelligence Center (CBIC) continues to provide the best hostile battery intelligence available. Efforts continue to be hampered by antiquated equipment.

(3) Personnel. During this period the CBIC completed a changeover in personnel. Major John L. LIWSKI, U. S. Army was replaced by Major L. E. TEAKELL, U. S. Army as the Assistant CBIC Officer.

c. TARGET ACQUISITION

(1) VATLS. Visual Airborne Target Locating System continues to accomplish its mission. Difficulty in maintenance resulted in about 20% down time during the period. Targets located by the system were as follows:

1 - III - 9

Enclosure (1)

<u>BUNKER COMPLEX</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>SURVEY CONTROL POINTS</u>	<u>RKT PSN</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

(b) Nite Panther. This headquarters provided the testing site for the "Nite Panther" project. The project involved use of the DASH drone equipped with a television camera in a target acquisition role along the DMZ. Surface control stations were located aboard the USS Blue and in the 12th Marines FDC. The drones were launched from the ship and control passed from the station aboard ship to the station ashore prior to the drone passing over land. Telemetry was excellent and one successful fire mission was conducted from the ground control station in the 12th Marine FDC by the artillery watch officer on duty. However, problems arose - unexplained at this time - which caused all three available drones to crash into the sea. The first drone was lost 30 seconds after launch from the ship and the other two were lost during return flights to the ship. The testing period was 23-28 April 1968. Major R. R. DARRON, G-2 HQMC served as Officer in Charge of the test team.

(c) Statistics on Target Acquisition Resources are as follows:

SOUND

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>

			<u>RADAR</u>		
<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>30</u>

FLASH

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>84</u>

(4) OBSERVATION

(a) Air. The number of hours flown by the Artillery Air Observers increased during the period.

Total Flight Hours -----509.1

Total Artillery Spot Missions ----- 204

Average Number of Observers in Flight Status ---8
(5 USMC; 3 USA)

1 - III - 10

Enclosure (1)

(b) Ground. The Regimental Observation Post established at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence information on enemy movement and activities in the NE sector of the Division TAOR and into North Vietnam.

(5) PERSONNEL. The status of intelligence personnel remains the same.

	HQ		1stBn		2dBn		3dBn		4thBn	
	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH
MSGT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYSGT	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SSGT	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
SGT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CPL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ICPL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PFC	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

(6) WEATHER. The weather for the month of April was partly cloudy during the afternoon with ceilings of 2000-3000 feet and visibility of 5-7 miles. The skies were generally cloudy during the night with ceilings of 500-1000 feet. On 5 and 6 April the ceiling lowered to 1500 feet with unrestricted visibility. Occasionally during the morning hours visibility was reduced to 1/2 to 2 miles by fog which usually burned off by 1000 hours. On the 11th thru the 13th of April the skies became cloudy as a cold front passed and ceilings dropped to 500-1000 feet with visibility restricted to 1 to 3 miles during the period. Periods of heavy haze at the end of the month hampered visibility in the late afternoon and early evening.

TEMPERATURES

HIGH 83

LOW 70

RAINFALL (AVG INCHES) .26

WIND (KNOTS) 4

VISIBILITY (MILES) 5

1 - III - 11

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED U. S. ARMY UNITS

WIA/KIA: Period 1-30 April 1968

USMC		USN		USA	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
1/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/3

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

a. Joined 3 USMC Officers, 33 USMC Enlisted, 4 USN Officers and 0 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 6 USMC Officers, 18 USMC Enlisted, 4 USN Officers, and 1 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122

0239

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. The First, Second, Third, and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)
1st Searchlight Battery
Headquarters Battery

1 - III - 12

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

1. A resupply schedule was set up for 12th Marines CMR and FSIC personnel at Gio Linh OP. The schedule is set forth in 12th Marines memorandum 4/FJ/nsk 4610 of 1 April 1968.
2. The Ammo Box Program to provide bunkering material for the Division Command Post has been extended and the program is progressing steadily.
3. Regimental Bulletin 4420 of 1 April 1968 was published detailing the proper way to procure maintenance float items from FLSC-B. Until the Bulletin was published, no source of information on this program was available and the maintenance float was not being used as intended. Since publication, use of float items by units of this Regiment has increased.
4. Regimental Embarkation/Displacement Capabilities and Requirements were submitted to the Chief of Staff, 3d Marine Division in the 12th Marines ltr 4/FJ/nsk 4600 of 2 April 1968, showing the breakdown by Regiment and Battalions of the capabilities and requirements of each.
5. 12th Marines ltr 4/FJ/nsk 4015 of 3 April 1968 was forwarded listing recommended modifications to allowances for Communication/Electronics and Motor Transport T/E items.
6. 12th Marines ltr 8/HCP/nsk 8010 of 4 April 1968 was sent to FLSC-B via CG, 3dMarDiv. The purpose of the letter is to keep FLSC-B abreast of daily and monthly Class V requirements for the Regiment. Periodic changes as necessary will be transmitted to FLSC-B.
7. Regimental Bulletin 8010 of 5 April 1968 was published to provide instruction on procedures for removal, through the breech, of projectiles loaded in hot artillery tubes.
8. A request for an observation tower for OP at A2 was submitted to CG, 3dMarDiv. This request was submitted to replace the existing tower which is unsatisfactory and beyond repair.
9. A request for a FSC bunker to be constructed at Cau Viet, and a FDC bunker at Quang Tri for use by the 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was submitted to CG, 3dMarDiv.

1 - III - 13

Enclosure (1)

10. FY69 construction requirements were submitted for tropical huts. It was requested that 18 huts be constructed to meet the requirements for billeting personnel of this headquarters.

11. Displacement of 1st Battalion, 13th Marines from Kho Sanh was accomplished. GP tents and staging area for deadlined vehicles were furnished by this headquarters.

1 - III - M

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATION

1. General. The Communication posture of Headquarters, 12th Marines remains essentially the same as last reported. Only minor changes have occurred:

a. Radio

(1) Radio and radio operator requirements for rough rider convoys increased during this reporting period.

(2) Radio set AN/PRC-25 was tested using a vertical long wire antenna suspended from a weather balloon. Although transmission and reception was acceptable during the testing period, a longer testing period is needed to determine the practicality of this type operation. The main problem thus far is keeping the balloon airborne. Further efforts will be made.

2. Wire

a. The Switchboard SB-86 was temporarily replaced by multiple switchboards SB-22 during the time the SB-86 was turned in for 3rd echelon repair. The SB-86 was repaired and re-installed.

b. New wire cables were buried between the main frame and one of the construction sites adjacent to the perimeter. These replaced cables that had been repeatedly cut by dozers during camp improvement projects.

c. A new wire line was installed to the Marine MARS facility. This line eliminates use of Base/Division cables and should prove easier to maintain.

d. Twenty seven pair of lines were cut by a direct hit between this headquarters and 2/12. All have been repaired.

3. Radio Relay

a. The loss of four generators, PU-278, has resulted in a decrease in operational efficiency.

b. The TRC-27 link with Cam Lo operated at 79.2% efficiency for the month of April.

4. Communication Center

a. Teletype communication has been installed between this headquarters and 2/12 and 4/12.

b. During this reporting period the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming	<u>1481</u>
Outgoing	<u>318</u>
Total	<u>1799</u>

c. The total for the month of March was 1941.

5. Supply & Maintenance

a. One new switchboard SB-22 was received during this reporting period.

b. Third echelon maintenance has performed acceptably during this period. Most items submitted were returned within two weeks. Repair of generators PU-278 was marginal and code H letters were the rule rather than the exception. Four generators turned in were awarded code H letters.

c. A switchboard SB-86 was repaired and returned within fourteen days.

d. Two radio sets AN/TRC-27 were requisitioned on Document #M-13301-7257-0031. Two antenna groups were received. The two sets were reordered on Document #M-13301-7340-0008 and again two antenna groups were received. Thorough research proved the proper FSN had been used. A third requisition, Document #M-13301-8029-0911, is pending. Latest status was 15 March indicating items being processed for shipment.

e. Three multiplexers, TD-101, were requisitioned on Document #M-13301-8074-1746, 14 January 1968. This document was cancelled by FLC Danang, reordered on Document #M-13301-8121-2404, with no status received at this time.

1 - III - 16

Enclosure (1)

PART III. SECTION 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS

MEDCAP - The MEDCAP program, resumed during March, continued in the month of April. Tactical commitments caused two MEDCAPs to be cancelled, but a total of four MEDCAPs were conducted with 323 treatments being made.

It became apparent during April that due to the large increase in population in Dong Ha Village, caused by the Tet offensive, that the present MEDCAP program is rapidly becoming inadequate. A meeting of the 108th Arty Group (USA) surgeons; doctors from D-Med, 11th Engineers, and 12th Marines; and civil affairs officers from C-5, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery, and 12th Marines was held on 27 April 1968 to discuss the problem. The tentative solution involves setting up a bi or tri-weekly MEDCAP at the dispensary in the village. A doctor will be in attendance each time. If this plan works satisfactorily, attempts will be made to establish a small in-patient clinic at the dispensary. Security for the dispensary will be furnished by the local Popular Forces unit.

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - The civic action program in this area made a big upsurge during April. 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines and 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery continued their projects, and 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery was able to resume its civic action program. On 10 April 1968, a meeting of Regimental S-5s was held at Division. The main emphasis was directed to projects of a short term duration. These are projects taking only a few days and showing immediate results. Projects of over a week's duration are to be discouraged. This information was disseminated to subordinate units. 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery encountered a problem when it was found that the villagers of Dong Ha Hamlet were unable to get water to their rice fields due to the dam in front of the 12th Marines perimeter. Inquiries were made and it was found that the water impounded by the dam belonged to the Base and none of it could be pumped into the fields. A pump was borrowed from 11th Engineers and water was pumped from beneath the bridge on Route #9 into the fields, thus saving the rice crop. Several visits were made into the Village of Dong Ha by the civil affairs officer. Talks with the village chief and elders revealed that they have several projects that they would like to do. Among these are getting trenches dug in front of the schools to protect the children during artillery attacks, repainting the city hall, and improving the schools. When the village council makes a final decision as to which project it would like to do first, work will start.

1 - III - 17

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. The Regimental Chaplain was detached on 2 April 1968 and due to combat losses within the Chaplain Corps a qualified relief was not immediately available. It is anticipated that a Chaplain will be assigned in the near future as replacements arrive in country.
2. Religious Services are being provided on an interim basis by Chaplains from adjacent Marine and Army units.

1 - III - 18

Enclosure (1)

SECRET*FILE*

DE RUMHVP 157D 0922000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 012000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSC B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 017,018,019,020,021

S&C 2-15

12TH MARINES

2/12 16-17

S & C FILES

4/12 18

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 12000

3* 19

108 20-22

COPY 2 OF 22 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 157D S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 92-68 AS OF 010001H TO 012400H APR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.2 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
 IN 10 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 5 VR'S IN SUPT OF 3RD MARINES.
 B. 12TH MARINES CHOPPED OPCON OF TWO MORTAR SECTIONS
 OF MORTAR BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES TO FIRST MARINE
 REGT EFF 010800H APR 68.
 TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 C. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 3682	069641	E/2/12		6/105	6	TROOPS & HOLES(FSCC)(312331)
		F/2/12		6/105	6	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	
		D/2/12		6/105	6	
		A/1/12		6/105	6	
		C/1/12		4/105	4	
		K/4/12		3/155	3	

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN
 012000Z APR 68

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 157D S E C R E T

HY 3682	069641	E/1/12	6/105	6	TRHOOPS	HOLES(F SCC)(0130)
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		K/4/13	3/155	3		
		D/2/12	6/105	6		
		A/1/12	6/105	6		
		C/1/12	4/105	4		
		K/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 3683	072633	E/2/12	6/105	6	TRHOOPS	& HOLES(F SCC)(0003)
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		K/4/13	4/155	4		
		D/2/12	6/105	6		
		A/1/12	6/105	6		
		C/2/12	5/105	5		
		K/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 3683	072633	E/2/12	6/105	6	TRHOOPS	& HOLES(F SCC)(0143)
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		K/4/13	4/155	4		
		D/2/12	6/105	6		
		A/1/12	6/105	6		
		C/1/12	5/105	5		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 157D S E C R E T

		K/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 3684	189750	L/4/12	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE & BUNK(F SCC)	
		C/1/40	5/105	5		(0035)
		8"	6/8"	6		
		K/4/13	4/155	4		
HY 3684	189750	L/4/12	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE & BUNK(F SCC)	
		C/1/40	5/105	5		(0206)
		8"	6/8"	6		
		K/4/13	4/155	4		
HY 3685	137731	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(F SCC)(312313)	
		L/4/12	2/155	2		
		E/2/12	6/105	6		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		K/4/13	3/155	3		
		8"	4/8"	4		
		W/2/12	6/107	6		
HY 3685	137731	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(F SCC)(0046)	
		L/4/12	2/155	2		
		E/2/12	6/105	6		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		

PAGE TWO OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1570 E C R E T

		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3685	137731	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC X0239)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3686	132732	C/1/40	5/105	5	FIGHTING HOLES(FSCC X0056)
		L/4/12	2/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3686	132732	C/1/40	5/105	5	FIGHTING HOLES(FSCC X0217)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1570 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3687	28732	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK & HOLES(FSCC X0107)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3688	143731	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS & HOLES(FSCC X0118)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 159J S E C R E T

HY 3688	143731	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS & HOLES(FSCC)(0227)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80317	180755	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0018)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80317	180755	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0153)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1318
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9510
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 159J S E C R E T

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0745-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 239740)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 136 HE. Q.

(2) 1917-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 119723)

SURV: 3 WIA (CONF). EXP 19 HE. Q & VT.

3. RAUAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	

AN/MPG-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL GENERATOR
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL GENERATOR
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4. OPN HIGHRISE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 159J S E C R E T

HY 3688	143731	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS & HOLES(FSCC)(0227)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80317	180755	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0018)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80317	180755	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0153)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1318
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9510
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 159J S E C R E T

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0745-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 239740)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 136 HE, Q.

(2) 1917-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 119723)

SURV: 3 WIA (CONF). EXP 19 HE, Q & VT.

3. RAUAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	

AN/MPG-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL GENERATOR
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL GENERATOR
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1590 S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME DESCRIPTION
01-01	80317	180755	5/155	010018	BUNKER COMPLEX
02-01	80317	180755	6/8"	010018	BUNKER COMPLEX
03-01	80317	180755	5/155	010153	BUNKER COMPLEX
04-01	80317	180755	6/8"	010153	BUNKER COMPLEX
05-01	48496	210927	8/5"55NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
06-01	48497	226827	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
07-01	48538	222839	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
08-01	48501	237855	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
09-01	48502	245849	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
10-01	48503	242854	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
11-01	48504	244860	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
12-01	48676	227790	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
13-01	48511	229808	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
14-01	48512	237850	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
15-01	48683	241792	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
16-01	48514	245823	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
17-01	48518	250823	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1590 S E C R E T

18-01	48686	254854	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
19-01	49690	225805	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
20-01	48664	239810	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
21-01	48691	235836	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
22-01	48581	250805	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
23-01	48563	240827	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
24-01	48592	204843	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
25-01	48517	160853	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
26-01	48595	215825	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
27-01	48504	204788	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
28-01	48594	213833	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
29-01	48572	218794	8/5"38NGF	010220	SUSP NVA POS
30-01	48495	215804	8/5"38NGF	010220	SUSP NVA POS
31-01	48674	210794	8/5"38NGF	010220	SUSP NVA POS
32-01	48675	214799	8/5"38NGF	010220	SUSP NVA POS
33-01	48748	254807	8/5"38NGF	010220	SUSP NVA POS
34-01	48749	148870	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
35-01	48750	158857	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
36-01	48751	164871	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
37-01	48752	164855	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1590 S E C R E T

38-01	48753	174845	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
39-01	48754	177864	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
40-01	48755	173880	10/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
41-01	48756	195810	9/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
42-01	48757	194841	9/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
43-01	48758	194877	9/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
44-01	48759	205768	9/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
45-01	48760	205851	9/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
46-01	48761	204865	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
47-01	48762	224859	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
48-01	48763	222874	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
49-01	48764	244875	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
50-01	48766	252892	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
51-01	48767	168774	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
52-01	48768	183778	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
53-01	48769	182757	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
54-01	48770	168793	8/5"54NGF	010339	SUSP NVA POS
55-01	48771	247634	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
56-01	48772	251818	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
57-01	48773	267790	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMVHP 1610 S E C R E T

58-01	48748	254807	8/5"38NGF	010023	SUSP NVA POS
59-01	11509	135778	4/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
60-01	11510	143761	4/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
61-01	11511	148782	4/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
62-01	62769	182790	4/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
63-01	62770	229792	4/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
64-01	62771	241801	4/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
65-01	11512	248775	4/175	010700	SUS NVA POS
66-01	62737	149756	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
67-01	62748	077765	4/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
68-01	62478	103769	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
69-01	62750	042717	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
70-01	62753	086746	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
71-01	62754	103751	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
73-01	62757	130772	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
74-01	62763	118767	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
75-01	62764	068743	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
76-01	62765	058733	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
77-01	62766	091762	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMVHP 1610 S E C R E T

78-01	62767	076755	2/155	010700	SUS NVA POS
79-01	62751	060722	2/105	010700	SUS NVA POS
80-01	62752	083733	2/105	010700	SUS NVA POS
81-01	62755	124744	2/105	010700	SUS NVA POS
82-01	62754	076706	2/105	010700	SUS NVA POS
83-01	62762	076720	2/105	010700	SUS NVA POS
84-01		229802	18/155	010640	SUPPRESSION FIRES
85-01	18549	232765	15"105	011840	5 NVA
86-01	53838	014756	4/175	010657	PREP FIRES
87-01	53839	062766	4/175	010650	PREP FIRES
88-01	53840	066809	4/175	010626	PREP FIRES
89-01	53841	077794	4/175	010610	PREP FIRES
90-01	53842	063795	4/175	010615	PREP FIRES
91-01	53843	015772	4/175	010623	PREP FIRES
92-01	53915	013701	2/175	010528	RIVER CROSSING
93-01	53916	035711	2/175	010530	RIVER CROSSING
94-01	53918	013758	2/175	010534	RIVER CROSSING
95-01	53919	039695	2/175	010537	INFILTRATION RT
96-01	53920	032678	2/175	010540	INFILTRATION RT
97-01	53921	008682	2/175	010543	INFILTRATION RT

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

90-01	53921	05100	2/175	010555	ROAD JUNCTION
99-01	53928	057793	2/175	010558	ROAD JUNCTION
100-01	53929	043835	2/175	010601	ROAD JUNCTION
101-01	53932	991799	2/175	010635	ROAD JUNCTION
103-01	53933	979751	2/175	010737	SUS ARTY POS
104-01	53417	070829	10/175	010755	SUS ARTY POS
105-01	53420	043803	10/175	010514	ROAD JUNCTION
106-01	53923	130794	2/175	010510	ROAD JUNCTION
107-01	53924	121831	2/175	010518	ROAD JUNCTION
108-01	53925	113813	2/175	010520	ROAD JUNCTION
109-01	53926	082839	2/175	010525	ROAD JUNCTION
110-01	53927	062896	2/175	010525	ROAD JUNCTION
111-01	53931	119899	2/175	010527	SUS ARTY POS
112-01	62743	031771	4/175	010530	SUS ARTY POS
113-01	62744	043758	4/175	010532	SUS ARTY POS
114-01	62747	083783	4/175	010617	SUS ARTY POS
115-01	53937	237840	10/175	020535	SUS ARTY POS
116-01	62749	119792	4/175	010630	SUS ARTY POS
117-01	53938	222847	10/175		

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1610 S E C R E T

118-01	53912	222860	10/175	010651	SUS ARTY POS
119-01	53936	245841	10/175	010708	SUS ARTY POS
120-01	53943	24058520	10/175	011205	SUS ARTY POS
121-01	53939	105781	6/175	010855	REGIST CMR
122-01	53939	165781	6/175	010924	REGIST CMR
123-01	53939	165781	6/175	010907	REGIST CMR
124-01	53939	165781	7/175	011005	REGIST CMR
125-01	53939	165781	3/175	011057	REGISTRATION
126-01	48748	220826	20/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
127-01	48749	241779	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
128-01	48750	238792	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
129-01	48751	249807	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
130-01	48752	270777	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
131-01	48753	23813	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
132-01	48754	215819	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
133-01	48755	250824	10/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
134-01	48756	125939	20/8"55NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
135-01	48497	226827	4/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
136-01	48588	220839	4/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
137-01	48668	231778	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

138-01	48655	239795	4/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
139-01	48669	253770	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
140-01	48494	215781	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
141-01	48757	265789	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
142-01	48758	261786	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
143-01	48759	250797	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
144-01	48760	256788	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
145-01	48761	279792	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
146-01	48762	224770	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
147-01	48563	249778	12/5"38NGF	010700	SUS NVA POS
148-01	11514	253764	6/155	010120	SUS NVA POS
149-01	53944	229851	9/175	011230	ACT ARTY
150-01	53945	187851	10/175	011344	AA SITE
151-01	53945	187851	10/175	011355	SUS ARTY
152-01	11515	193754	4/155	011555	5 CIVILIANS
153-01	11516	168763	12/155	011620	NVA IN BUNKERS
154-01	53952	202853	12/175	011642	ACT ARTY
155-01	53946	1988603	10/175	011651	SUS ARTY
156-01	53838	014456	8/175	011700	PREP FIRES
157-01	53843	014456	8/175	011700	PREP FIRES

BT

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

5.

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

158-01	53839	062766	8/175	011700	PREP FIRES
159-01	53840	066809	6/175	011700	PREP FIRES
160-01	53841	077794	6/175	011700	PREP FIRES
161-01	53842	083795	6/175	011700	PREP FIRES
162-01	53966	238800	10/175	011801	ACT ARTY
163-01	53964	227824	10/175	011901	SUS ARTY
164-01	53950	175876	6/175	011924	SUS ARTY
165-01	53965	229851	10/175	011946	SUS ARTY
166-01	53940	209827	9/175	011120	ACT ARTY
167-01	53941	236895	10/175	011143	SUS ARTY
168-01	53942	244832	10/175	011155	SUS ARTY

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		16	29	45	45	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	64	64	130	130	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		70	4	74	74	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		1	7	8	8	
(7) 107 MORT		2		2	2	

PAGE THREE RUMVNP 1630 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	19	3	17	39	39	
(9) 175 GUN	8	28	22	58	58	
(10) 8" HOW	2	14		16	16	
(11) TOTAL	31	198	143	372	372	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	386					396
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1861					1861
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	864					864
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	30		1			31
(7) 107 MORT	4					4
(8) 155 HOW	276		22			298
(9) 175 GUN	329					329
(10) 8" HOW	123					123
(11) TOTAL	3883		23			3906

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3	3	6	12	12	

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1	1		2	2	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	23	44	100	175	171	4
(7) 107 MORT	10	10	20	40	40	
(8) 155 HOW	4	30	24	58	58	
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(10) 8" HOW	2	10		12	12	
(11) TOTAL	45	98	158	301	297	4
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	526					526
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	88					88
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1031	1	26			1058
(7) 107 MORT	269		1			270
(8) 155 HOW	265		14			279
(9) 175 GUN	5					5
(10) 8" HOW	77					77

PAGE FIVE RUMVHP 163D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 2261 1 41 2303

6. 1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	4		54	58	58
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW			1	1	1
(9) 175 GUN		91		91	91
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	4	91	55	150	150

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)	
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)	

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

(8) 105 HOW	140	8	240	150
(9) 107 MORT				
(10) 155 HOW	4			4
(9) 175 GUN	288			288
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	440	8	240	450

7. SALINE

A. SMSN FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 13 6 20 39 39

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 1

(8) 155 HOW 2 2 2

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 14 6 22 42 42

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.MNO. OTHER TOTAL

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

SECRET
FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMVHP 1650 SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	391	8	20		419
(7) 107 MORT			3		3
(8) 155 HOW	8				8
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	399	8	23		430

B. LANCASTER

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	19	30	55	104	104
(7) 107 MORT	1	3	3	7	7

PAGE THREE RUMVHP 1650 SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	1	6	11	18	18
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	21	39	69	129	129

B. AMMC EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	669	19		4HC	692
(7) 107 MORT	46				46
(8) 155 HOW	96				96
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	811	19		4HC	834

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. SNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		16	29	45	45	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	67	70	142	142	

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

(1) 4.2" (NGF)						
(4) 8.1" (NGF)	1	7	4	76	76	
(5) 12.5" (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	75	51	240	384	380	4
(7) 107 MORT	12	15	23	50	50	
(8) 155 HOW	24	39	55	118	118	
(9) 175 GUN	10	119	22	151	151	
(10) 8" HOW	4	24		28	28	
(11) TOTAL	115	432	447	994	990	4
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5.2" (NGF)	396					396
(2) 5.1" (NGF)	2387					2387
(3) 6.1" (NGF)						
(4) 8.1" (NGF)	952					952
(5) 3.1" (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2269	17	66		6HC	2358
(7) 107 MORT	319		4			323
(8) 155 HOW	649		36			685
(9) 175 GUN	622					622
(10) 8" HOW	200					200

PAGE FIVE RUNVHP 1650 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 7794 17 126 6HC 7923

SF-4

BT

TOD: 012130Z

COUR

JWA

FINAL PAGE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

DE RUMHVP 537D 0932000

ZNY SSSSS

O 022000Z APR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX

CCN. 29-30-31-32-33-34

S-C 2-15

2/12-16-17

4/12 -18

108TH 19-20-21

COPY 1 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 537D SECRET
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 93-68 AS OF 020001H TO 022100H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 12.5 HRS. ALL IN USA AIRCRAFT

AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS. ASSISTED IN 6 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED

7 VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINES.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

B. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80333	016668	2/94	3/175	3	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0358)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80334	105758	L/4/12	2/155	2	STAGING AREA(FSCC)(0156)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80335	096756	L/4/12	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC X0208)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	

PAGE OF 16

12TH MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 17-7037

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5370 S E C R E T

HW 80336	178759	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR (FSCC) (0241)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80337	115788	2/94	3/175	3	FORTIFIED AREA (FSCC) (0325)
		8/4	3/175	3	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80338	125774	2/94	3/175	3	ARTY & AA POS (FSCC) (0225)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3714	138730	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0050)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3717	059648	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC) (0115)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5370 S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
HY 3718	142698	K/4/12	3/155	3	BUNKER & TRAILS (FSCC) (0218)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3719	158702	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER & TRAILS (FSCC) (0229)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5370 S E C R E T

		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3720	141739	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0303)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3714	138730	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0347)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3715	050667	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0102)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3715	050667	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0337)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5370 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3716	042624	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0132)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		B/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3721	144723	E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0314)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

BT

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 16

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 539D S E C R E T

		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3724	039647	A/1/12	6/105	6	NVA BN(FSCC)(0142)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3722	062590	C/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & MORT(FSCC)(0143)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		B/1/40	4/105	4	
HY 3723	062591	C/1/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & MORT(FSCC)(0155)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		B/1/40	3/105	3	
		W/2/11	3/107	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

2. RADAR OPSTAT

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1318

B. WIA (C) 9510

C. WIA (P) 20

PAGE 4 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 539 S E C R E T

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL (GENERATOR)	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MY 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL (GENERATOR)	
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL (AZ STROBE)	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

3. OPN HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/GAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-02	80333	016668	3/175	020350		BUNKER COMPLEX
02-02	80333	016668	4/155	020350		BUNKER COMPLEX
03-02	80333	016668	2/8"	020350		BUNKER COMPLEX

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5390 S E C R E T

04-02	80334	105758	2/155	020156		STAGING AREA
05-02	80334	105758	4/8"	020156		STAGING AREA
06-02	80334	105758	5/175	020156		STAGING AREA
07-02	80335	096756	2/155	020208		ARTY POS
08-02	80335	096756	4/8"	020208		ARTY POS
09-02	80335	096756	5/175	020208		ARTY POS
10-02	80336	178759	5/105	020241		HARBOR SITE
11-02	80336	178759	2/155	020241		HARBOR SITE
12-02	80336	178759	4/8"	020241		HARBOR SITE
13-02	80336	178759	4/155	020241		HARBOR SITE
14-02	80337	115788	6/175	020325		FORTIFIED AREA
15-02	80337	115788	4/8"	020325		FORTIFIED AREA
16-02	80338	125774	3/175	020225		ARTY & AA POS
17-02	80338	125774	6/155	020225		ARTY & AA POS
18-02	80338	125774	3/175	020225		ARTY & AA POS
19-02	80338	125774	4/8"	020225		ARTY & AA POS
20-02	53967	214837	4/175	020150		SUSP ARTY POS
21-02	53956	988810	4/175	020338		ROAD JUNCTION
22-02	60281	067789	4/175	020344		ARTY POS
23-02	60282	028751	4/175	020344		ARTY POS

PAGE 5 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 539J S E C R E T

24-02	60283	032769	4/175	020344	ARTY POS
25-02	53957	057830	4/175	020421	ROAD JUNCTION
26-02	11527	242805	5/155	020635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
27-02	11528	247804	5/155	020635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
28-02	11529	238808	5/155	020635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
29-02	62791	066726	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
30-02	62792	072768	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
31-02	62793	044721	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
32-02	62794	038699	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
33-02	62795	081770	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
34-02	62796	085767	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
35-02	62797	061762	4/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
36-02	62798	039714	4/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
37-02	62799	111776	4/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
38-02	62800	080771	4/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
39-02	62802	085751	4/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
40-02	62804	028751	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
41-02	62805	068699	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
42-02	62806	082725	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
43-02	62807	108739	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 539J S E C R E T

44-02	62808	098744	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
45-02	62809	069719	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
46-02	62785	164775	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
47-02	62786	145765	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS
48-02	62787	182756	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS
49-02	62788	169754	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS
50-02	62789	147753	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS
51-02	62790	168763	2/107	020700	SUSP NVA POS
52-02	53960	080882	4/175	020431	ROAD JUNCTION
53-02	53961	098926	4/175	020456	ROAD JUNCTION
54-02	53963	121831	4/175	020456	ROAD JUNCTION
55-02	53972	229852	5/175	020630	ARTY SUPPRESSION
56-02	53974	240852	5/175	020654	ARTY SUPPRESSION
57-02	53973	237895	5/175	020700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
58-02	53976	175877	5/175	020650	ARTY SUPPRESSION
59-02	80333	016668	1/175	020357	BUNKER COMPLEX
60-02	53953	964694	4/175	020700	RIVER CROSSING
61-02	53954	076745	4/175	020620	RIVER CROSSING
62-02	53955	086766	4/175	020625	RIVER CROSSING
63-02	53958	064763	4/175	020629	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE 6 OF 16

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5410	E C R E T			
64-02 53959	084798	4/175	020633	ROAD JUNCTION
65-02 53962	112782	4/175	020635	ROAD JUNCTION
66-02 53975	157645	5/175	020645	ARTY SUPPRESSION
67-02 48495	215804	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
68-02 48497	226827	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
69-02 48659	239195	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
70-02 48508	247794	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
71-02 48660	248798	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
72-02 48681	250799	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
73-02 48510	221797	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
74-02 48511	229608	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
75-02 48512	237815	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
76-02 48513	240795	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
77-02 48683	241796	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
78-02 48684	246196	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
79-02 48514	245023	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
80-02 48578	250823	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
81-02 48664	239810	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
82-02 48663	240827	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS
83-02 48579	261791	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP 5410 S E C R E T

84-02	48491	187851	4/5"38NGF	020710	P	NVA	POS
85-02	48505	188802	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-02	48506	191778	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-02	48492	196786	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-02	48493	199797	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-02	48494	215781	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-02	48572	218794	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-02	48496	218827	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-02	48587	217830	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-02	48687	181831	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-02	48592	2-4843	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-02	48593	199794	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-02	48688	206796	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-02	48594	213833	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-02	48689	215839	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-02	48690	225805	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-02	48580	245765	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-02	48661	256795	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-02	48561	250805	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-02	48588	222839	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP 5410 S E C R E T

104-02	48496	223843	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-02	48589	225850	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-02	48499	224868	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-02	48500	232836	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-02	48501	237855	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-02	48502	245849	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-02	48573	242854	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-02	48503	244860	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-02	48574	250860	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-02	48504	204788	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-02	48672	200794	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-02	48674	210794	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-02	48675	214799	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-02	48509	198850	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-02	48590	235660	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-02	48591	233875	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-02	48685	247855	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-02	48515	250855	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-02	48686	254854	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-02	48517	160853	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE	RUMHVP	5410	SECRET				
124-02	48595	215825	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-02	48518	215839	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-02	48575	223790	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-02	48657	223792	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-02	48676	227790	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-02	48505	229792	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-02	48576	234783	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-02	48677	236783	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-02	48660	240780	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-02	48678	215787	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-02	48679	246790	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-02	48665	254785	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-02	48666	265788	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-02	48780	150868	4/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-02	48781	157860	4/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-02	48782	155881	4/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-02	48783	168774	4/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-02	48784	165877	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-02	48785	170795	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-02	48786	170815	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX	RUMHVP	5410	SECRET				
144-02	48787	176850	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-02	48788	178865	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-02	48789	174893	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-02	48790	125897	4/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-02	48791	181755	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-02	48792	180783	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-02	48793	185823	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-02	48794	192767	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-02	48795	199774	8/5"54NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-02	48796	288761	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-02	48797	285764	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-02	48798	252764	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-02	48799	248764	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-02	48800	246767	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-02	48801	250767	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-02	48802	270778	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-02	48803	273780	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-02	48804	263773	12/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-02	48805	241852	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-02	48806	244833	4/5"38NGF	020710	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 16

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMVHP 5430		S E C R E T	
164-02	48807	227797	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
165-02	48808	225805	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
167-02	48810	214779	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
168-02	48811	258801	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
169-02	48812	234806	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
170-02	48813	218811	4/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
171-02	48814	191781	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
172-02	48815	191798	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
173-02	48816	197811	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
174-02	48817	190871	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
175-02	48818	197892	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
176-02	48819	202792	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
177-02	48820	201844	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
178-02	48821	210771	12/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
179-02	48822	210794	12/5"38NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
180-02	48823	215845	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
181-02	48824	213864	8/5"54NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
182-02	48825	213887	8/8"55NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS
183-02	48826	228877	8/8"55NGF 020710 SUS NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVH 5430 SECRET

184-02	48827	237057	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUS NVA POS
185-02	48828	238095	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUS NVA POS
186-02	48829	246877	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUS NVA POS
187-02	48830	252893	8/8"55NGF	020710	SUS NVA POS
188-02	48831	255785	10/5"38NGF	020710	NVA POS
189-02	48832	235845	29/8"55NGF	021203	SUS ACT ARTY
190-02	22256	215837	10/8"	020635	SUPPRESSION FIRE
191-02	22257	227825	10/8"	020635	SUPPRESSION FIRE
192-02	22258	172815	10/8"	020645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
193-02	22259	237837	10/8"	021213	SUPPRESSION FIRE
194-02	53980	236822	10/175	021215	SUS ARTY
195-02	53981	227834	8/175	021254	SUS ACT ARTY
196-02	80336	178759	4/155	020241	HARBOR SITE
197-02	21116	176762	1/8"	021550	REG
198-02	11530	294754	2/155	021800	SUS NVA POS
199-02	11531	248775	4/155	021800	SUS NVA POS
200-02	11532	189779	12/155	021900	PREP FIRE
201-02	11533	190795	12/155	021900	PREP FIRE
203-02	48495	215805	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS

PAGE F

VHP 5430 SECRET

204-02	49497	226927	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
205-02	29659	239795	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
206-02	28508	247794	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
207-02	48680	248798	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
208-02	48681	250799	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
209-02	48510	221797	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
210-02	48511	229808	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
211-02	48512	237815	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
212-02	48513	240795	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
213-02	48683	241796	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
214-02	48684	246796	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
215-02	48514	234823	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
216-02	48578	250823	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
217-02	48664	239810	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
218-02	28663	240827	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
219-02	48579	261797	10/8"55NGF	020959	SUS NVA POS
220-02	48491	187851	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
221-02	48585	288862	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
222-02	48586	191678	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
223-02	48492	192786	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 11 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5430 S E C R E T

224-02	48572	218794	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
225-02	48496	210827	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
226-02	48587	217830	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
227-02	48687	181831	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
228-02	48592	204843	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
229-02	48493	199794	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
230-02	48688	200796	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
231-02	48594	213833	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
232-02	48689	215839	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
233-02	48690	225805	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
234-02	48580	245785	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
235-02	48661	250795	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
236-02	48581	250805	10/8"55NGF	021155	SUS NVA POS
237-02	48575	223790	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
238-02	48657	223792	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
239-02	48676	227790	29/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
240-02	48505	229792	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
241-02	48576	234783	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
242-02	48677	236783	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
243-02	48660	240780	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5430 S E C R E T

244-02	48678	245787	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
245-02	48679	246790	29/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
246-02	48665	254785	20/5"38NGF	021445	SUS NVA POS
248-02	22253	180812	12/8"	021830	SUPPRESSION FIRE
249-02	21117	031763	12/8"	021825	SUPPRESSION FIRE
250-02	21118	068774	12/8"	021835	SUPPRESSION FIRE
251-02	21119	115796	12/8"	021840	SUPPRESSION FIRE
252-02	64683	077727	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
253-02	64684	07475	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
254-02	64685	089760	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
255-02	64687	091761	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
256-02	64688	118744	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
257-02	64689	145786	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
258-02	64685	155786	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
259-02	64690	176763	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
260-02	64690	176763	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
261-02	64682	144773	4/155	021643	SUPPRESSION FIRE
262-02	53841	077794	12/175	021650	PREP FIRES
263-02	53842	083795	12/175	021652	PREP FIRES

BT

PAGE 12 OF 16

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5491 S E C R E T

264-02	53970	036755	3/175	021030	SUS NVA POS
265-02	53971	048764	3/175	021032	ENEMY POS
266-02	53988	081789	3/175	021016	SUS ARTY
267-02	53060	117795	1/175	021620	PREP FIRES
268-02	53840	006609	12/175	021032	PREP FIRES
269-02	53838	014756	12/175	021039	PREP FIRES
270-02	53839	062766	12/175	021043	PREP FIRES

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		23	48	71	71	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	62	69	133	133	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		42	25	67	67	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1		14	15	15	
(7) 107 MORT				Q	U	I I
(8) 155 HOW	2	14	50	66	66	
(9) 175 GUN	1	21	18	40	40	
(10) 8" HOW		QT		QT	QT	
(11) TOTAL	6	178	231	415	415	

PAGE 13 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5450 **SECRET**

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	614					614
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1049					1049
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	481					481
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34					34
(7) 107 MORT	14					14
(8) 155 HOW	225					225
(9) 175 GUN	199					199
(10) 8" HOW	143					143
(11) TOTAL	2759					2759

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		1		1	1	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			2	2	2	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	33	51	127	211	203	8

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5450 **SECRET**

(7) 107 MORT	2	18	20	40	40	
(8) 155 HOW	2	19	23	44	44	
(9) 175 GUN	3			3	3	
(10) 8" HOW		0		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	40	95	172	307	299	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	10					10
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	16					16
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	868	32	20			920
(7) 107 MORT	132	16				148
(8) 155 HOW	193		5			198
(9) 175 GUN	23					23
(10) 8" HOW	24					24
(11) TOTAL	1266	48	25			1339

6. 1ST AIR CAV.

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						

PAGE 14 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5450 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2		57	59	59
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN		21		21	21
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2	21	57	80	80
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	122	11			133
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN	136				136

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5450 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	258	11			269
7. SALINE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	6		21	27	27
(7) 107 MORT	7			7	7
(8) 155 HOW			6	6	6
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	13		27	40	40
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					

BT

PAGE 15 OF 16 PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 547D S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	118	41	5		164
(7) 107 MORT	73		8		81
(8) 155 HOW	15				15
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	206	41	13		260

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	10	38	71	119	119	
(7) 107 MORT	3	1	2	6	6	
(8) 155 HOW	3	7	17	27	27	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	16	51	90	157	157	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 547D S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	657	5	12		674
(7) 107 MORT	64				64
(8) 155 HOW	144				144
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	10				10
(11) TOTAL	875	5	12		892

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)		23	48	71	71	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	63	69	134	134	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		42	27	69	69	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	52	89	290	431	423	8

PAGE 16 OF 16 PAGES

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5470 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	12	20	29	61	61	
(8) 155 HOW	7	40	96	143	143	
(9) 175 GUN	4	42	18	64	64	
(10) 8" HOW		26		26	26	
(11) TOTAL	77	345	577	999	991	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	614					614
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1059					1059
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	397					397
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1799	89	37			1925
(7) 107 MORT	283	16	8			307
(8) 155 HOW	577		5			582
(9) 175 GUN	358					358
(10) 8" HOW	177					177
(11) TOTAL	5364	105	50			5519

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOD: 02/2100Z MAR 68 COUR D.B. PAGE 16A OF 6 PAGES

SECRET*FILE*

DE RUMHVP 08110 0932000

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. m-2063

ZNY SSSSS
OF 032000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG-B

JUIRHTS E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 08070 S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 9-68 AS OF 030001H TO 034400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 10.4 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
IN 2 AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 1 CONVOY COVER AND
3 VR'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3778	042674	K/4/12	3/155	3	BUNKER(FSCC)(0111)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	0/105	0	
		F/4/12	5/105	5	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80354	004663	K/4/12	3/155	3	FORTIFIED HILL & BUNKER
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC)(0124)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80357	122713	L/4/12	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0331)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN

032000Z APR 68

SECRET

#94

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0807D S E C R E T

		8"	6/8"	6	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3781	090651	A/1/12	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0342)
		C/1/12	0/105	0	
		K/4/12	2/155	3	
		D/2/12	0/105	0	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3788	080637	A/1/12	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0350)
		C/1/12	0/105	0	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	0/105	0	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80355	177758	8"	6/8"	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0155)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0807D S E C R E T

HW 80355	177750	8"	0/8"	0	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0459)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80350	168762	8"	0/8"	6	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0231)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80350	168762	8"	0/8"	0/	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0403)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3779	176671	D/2/12	0/105	0	FORTIFIED VILL(FSCC)(0147)
		E/2/12	0/105	0	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	0/105	0	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0807D S E C R E T
HY 3779 1766/1

D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
H/3/12	6/105	6
M/4/12	2/155	2
L/4/12	2/155	2
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
H/3/12	6/105	6
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4

FORTIFIED VILL(FSCC)(0437)

HY 3780 16066/

D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
H/3/12	6/105	6
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4

BUNKER COM(FSCC)(0157)

HY 3781 157702

D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4

OCCUPIED BUNK(FSCC)(0209)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0807D S E C R E T

C/1/40	5/105	5
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
H/3/12	6/105	6
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6

OCCUPIED BUNK(FSCC)(0423)

HY 3782 164692

D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	4/155	4
C/1/40	5/105	5
H/3/12	6/105	6
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6

NEW BUNK(FSCC)(0220)

HY 3782 164693

D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	6/105	6

NEW BUNK(FSCC)(0413)

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

HPJUCGH S E C R E T

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 08090 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	2	
HY 3783	172672	D/2/12	6/105	6	NEW BUNK(FSCC)(0243)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3784	161681	D/2/12	6/105	6	ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0254)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 08090 S E C R E T

		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3785	173652	D/2/12	6/105	6	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(0304)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3786	161668	D/2/12	6/105	6	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(0314)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	2	
HW 80379	029703	K/4/13	3/155	12	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(1100)
		8"	2/8"	8	PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0800 S E C R E T

8"	2/8"	2
8/4	3/175	12
2/94	5/175	20

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

1. FRIENDLY	2. ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA 1318
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9517
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENCUCKY

(1) 1145-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YO 1716700)

SURV: 7 WIA. EXP. 22 WP, 53 HE, Q & VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 1-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR COMPONENTS)
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR COMPONENTS)
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	(GENERATOR)

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 08090 S E C R E T

250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(AZ STROBE)
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	MPSCUTIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. ONP HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	TDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-03	80354	004663	7/155	030124	FORT HILL & BUNK	
02-03	80354	004663	4/175	030124	FORT HILL & BUNK	
03-03	80557	122773	6/155	030331	ARTY POS	
04-03	80357	122773	6/8"	030331	ARTY POS	
05-03	80357	122773	2/175	030331	ARTY POS	
06-03	80355	177758	6/8"	030135	BUNKERS	
07-03	80355	177758	4/155	030135	BUNKERS	
08-03	80355	177758	4/105	030135	BUNKERS	
09-03	80355	177758	6/8"	030459	BUNKERS	
10-03	80355	177758	5/105	030459	BUNKERS	

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMVP 08090 S E C R E T

12-03	80356	168762	6/8"	030231	NEW BUNKERS
13-03	80356	168762	6/155	030231	NEW BUNKERS
14-03	80356	168762	5/105	030231	NEW BUNKERS
15-03	80356	168762	6/8"	030403	NEW BUNKERS
16-03	80356	168762	6/155	030403	NEW BUNKERS
17-03	80356	168762	2/107	030700	SUS NVA POS
19-03	62826	184755	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
20-03	62827	149743	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
21-03	62829	049743	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
22-03	62830	061764	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
23-03	62831	069726	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
24-03	62833	069699	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
25-03	62833	070705	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
26-03	62834	081698	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
27-03	62835	081769	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
28-03	62836	086715	2/105	030700	SUS NVA POS
29-03	62837	058763	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
30-03	62838	071752	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS
31-03	62839	057731	2/155	030700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

S E C R E T

32-03 62840

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

081748

2/155

030700

SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP

08110 S E C R E T

33-03	62841	048684	2/105	030700	SUSP NVA POS
34-03	62842	058700	2/105	030700	SUSP NVA POS
35-03	62843	077709	2/105	030700	SUSP NVA POS
36-03	62844	063720	2/105	030700	SUSP NVA POS
37-03	62845	110758	2/155	030700	SUSP NVA POS
38-03	62846	096774	2/155	030700	SUSP NVA POS
39-03	62847	096754	2/155	030700	SUSP NVA POS
40-03	62848	086753	2/155	030700	SUSP NVA POS
41-03	62849	072696	2/105	030700	SUSP NVA POS
42-03	62850	105736	2/107	030700	SUSP NVA POS
43-03	53989	133794	2/175	030227	RIVER CROSSING
44-03	53990	112782	2/175	030232	RIVER CROSSING
45-03	53996	082839	2/175	030237	RIVER CROSSING
46-03	53997	095869	2/175	030245	RIVER CROSSING
47-03	53998	107916	2/175	030248	RIVER CROSSING
48-03	54000	030768	2/175	030256	SUSP NVA POS
49-03	54009	239842	10/175	030641	ARTY SUPPRESSION
50-03	54011	216844	10/175	030651	ARTY SUPPRESSION
51-03	54012	223838	10/175	030715	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 08110 S E C R E T

52-03	54013	237837	10/175	030727	ARTY SUPPRESSION
53-03	80354	177758	9/105	030510	OCCUPIED BUNKER
54-03	48838	148870	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	48839	168777	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
56-03	48840	160849	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
57-03	48841	167868	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
58-03	48842	165881	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
59-03	48843	172755	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
60-03	48844	176796	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
61-03	48845	170815	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
62-03	48846	174845	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
63-03	48847	187758	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
64-03	48848	187780	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
65-03	48849	186826	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
66-03	48850	189867	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
67-03	48851	195812	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
68-03	48852	192842	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
69-03	48853	192886	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
70-03	48854	190906	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
71-03	48855	203768	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 08110 S E C R E T

72-03	48856	201858	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
73-03	48857	206879	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
74-03	48858	214825	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
75-03	48859	214872	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
76-03	48860	224860	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
77-03	48861	239869	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
78-03	48862	232835	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
79-03	48863	247893	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
80-03	48864	223770	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
81-03	48865	230813	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
82-03	48866	249779	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
83-03	48867	247833	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
84-03	48868	251817	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
85-03	48869	258805	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
86-03	48870	209813	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
87-03	48871	232892	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
88-03	48872	262780	10/5"54NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
89-03	48873	277776	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
90-03	48874	272773	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
91-03	48894	215785	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 08110 S E C R E T

92-03	48895	215804	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
93-03	48500	232833	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
94-05	48501	210794	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
95-03	48575	223790	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
96-03	48668	231778	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
97-03	48658	232784	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
98-03	48507	240779	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
99-03	48678	245787	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
100-03	48679	246790	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
101-03	48680	248798	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
102-03	48669	253770	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
103-03	48665	254785	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
104-03	48510	221797	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUSP NVA POS
105-03	48513	240795	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
106-03	48514	245823	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
106A-03	48605	247855	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
107-03	48686	254854	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
108-03	48666	265788	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
109-03	48690	225805	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
110-03	48516	238765	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS

SECRET
PAGE FORTY OF FIFTEEN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0811D S E C R E T

111-03	48580	245785	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
112-03	48670	273766	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
113-03	48671	221779	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
114-03	48518	215825	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
115-03	48663	240827	4/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
116-03	48579	261797	10/5"38NGF	030700	SUS NVA POS
117-03	48875	235800	10/5"38NGF	031140	SUS ACT ARTY
118-03	11566	188805	7/155	031210	SNVA IN COMPOUND
119-03	80379	029703	12/175	031106	STORAGE AREA
120-03	54015	227840	10/175	031217	SUS ARTY
121-03	54016	229834	10/175	031234	SUS ARTY
122-03	53982	009697	1/175	030700	RIVER CROSSING
123-03	54010	109813	10/175	030653	ARTY SUPPRESSION
124-03	54014	112830	10/175	030708	ARTY SUPPRESSION
125-03	53983	034675	1/175	030700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
126-03	53984	029689	1/175	030700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
127-03	53985	017669	1/175	030700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
128-03	53986	012685	1/175	030700	STORAGE AREA
129-03	53987	002676	1/175	030700	INFILTRATION ROUTE

BT

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN

~~SECRET~~

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 08130 S E C R E T

130-03	53988	029703	1/175	030700	STORAGE AREA
131-03	53991	071771	1/175	030700	RIVER CROSSING
132-03	53992	984709	1/175	030700	SUS NVA POS
133-03	53993	019763	1/175	030700	SUS NVA POS
134-03	53993	028799	1/175	030700	RIVER CROSSING
135-03	53995	043839	1/175	030700	RIVER CROSSING
136-03	53417	070829	10/175	031005	SUS ARTY
137-03	80379	029703	20/175	031107	STORAGE AREA
138-03	21120	062794	10/155	030635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
139-03	21121	074780	10/8"	030645	ARTY SUPPRESSION
140-02	21122	077794	10/8"	030652	ARTY SUPPRESSION
141-03	22260	239817	10/8"	030635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
142-03	22261	239827	10/8"	030645	ARTY SUPPORT
143-03	22262	234825	20/8"	030715	ROCKET SUPPLY
144-03	22263	227827	10/8"	030715	ARTY SUPPORT
145-03	22264	232802	20/8"	030730	ROCKET SUPPLY
146-03	80379	029703	16/8"	031100	STORAGE AREA
147-03	80379	029703	12/155	031100	STORAGE AREA
148-03	11557	102760	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
149-03	11558	135778	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 08130 S E C R E T

150-03	11559	156778	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
151-03	11560	132769	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
152-03	11561	118762	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
153-03	11562	109747	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
154-03	11563	167792	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
155-03	11564	150788	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
156-03	11565	121783	3/155	032000	SUS ARTY
157-03	22123	176762	19/8"	031420	REGISTRATION
158-03	54004	044774	1/175	031633	ROAD JUNC
159-03	54005	035813	1/175	031633	ROAD JUNC
160-03	52852	034756	1/175	031633	SUS ARTY
161-03	52853	042768	1/175	031633	SUS ARTY
162-03	62854	062782	1/175	031633	ASS AREA
163-03	54002	012697	1/175	031633	RIVER CROSSING
164-03	54003	017671	1/175	031633	INF ROUTE
165-03	48876	242779	50/5"38NGF	031343	SUS NVA POS
166-03	48877	255804	20/5"38NGF	031613	SUS NVA POS
167-03	22215	193785	6/8"	031940	6 NVA IN OPEN

4. HIGHRISE

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 08130 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			50	50	50
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	1	63	67	67
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW		1	20	21	21
(7) 107 MORT		3	2	5	5
(8) 155 HOW	1	15	36	52	52
(9) 175 GUN		13	25	38	38
(10) 8" HOW	2	14		16	16
(11) TOTAL	6	47	196	249	249
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	500				500
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	607				607
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	61				61
(7) 107 MORT	10				10
(8) 155 HOW	233	2			235

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 08130 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	159				159	
(10) 8" HOW	165				165	
(11) TOTAL	1735	2			1737	
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	36	79	167	282	267	15
(7) 107 MORT	7	10	38	55	55	
(8) 155 HOW	3	28	23	54	54	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	46	118	234	398	282	15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	60					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

SECRET
PAGE ELEVEN OF FIFTEEN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0813D S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1417	4	93		1514
(7) 107 MORT	206				206
(8) 155 HOW	229		2		231
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	6			6	
(11) TOTAL	1918	4	95		2017

6. IN SPT ISR AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	1	74	76	76
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW			3	3	3
(9) 175 GUN		23		23	23
(10) 8" HOW					

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWELVE OF FIFTEEN

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0815D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1	24	77	102	102	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	132			1HC		133
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	10					10
(9) 175 GUN	271					271
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	413			1HC		414
7. SALINE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0815D S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	2	7	23	32	32	
(7) 107 MORT	2	2	3	7	7	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	4	9	26	39	39	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	120		7			127
(7) 107 MORT	28		3			31
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	148		10			158
8. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

SECRET

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 08150 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	21	37	65	123	123	
(7) 107 MORT	3	2	7	12	12	
(8) 155 HOW	1	6	17	24	24	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	25	46	89	160	160	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	602	7	23			632
(7) 107 MORT	86		4			90
(8) 155 HOW	149					149

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 08150 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	4					4
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	841	7	27			875
9. CUMULATIVE TOTAL						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			50	50	50	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	1	69	73	73	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	60	125	349	534	519	15
(7) 107 MORT	12	17	50	79	79	
(8) 155 HOW	5	49	70	133	133	
(9) 175 GUN		37	25	62	62	
(10) 8" HOW	2	15		17	17	
(11) TOTAL	82	244	622	948	933	15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	500					500
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	667					667
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FIFTEEN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 08150 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(2) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 2332 11 123 IHC 2467

(7) 107 MORT 330 7 337

(8) 155 HOW 621 4 625

(9) 175 GUN 434 434

(10) 8" HOW 171 171

(11) TOTAL 5055 11 134 IHC 5201

GP-4

BT

TOD: 03/2100Z

COUR

JWA

SECRET
FINAL PAGE OF FIFTEEN

● SECRET ●

FILE

00 RUMMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 10430 0952000

ZNY SSSSS

O 042000Z APR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

CCN: 054, 055, 056, 057, 058

S & C

2-15

2/12

16-17

4/12

18

1 0 8

19-21

12th FIFTH
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4-2093

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 10430 S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITKEY NR 95-60 AS OF 040001H TO 042000H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR TOTAL OF 11.7 HRS

IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN
ONE AIR STRIKE, CONDUCTED 5 VR'S AND 3 CONVOY COVERS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80380	064728	2/94	4/175	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0112)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80381	106743	2/94	4/175	4	TROOPS & BUNKERS(FSCC)(0201)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		8/4	3/175	3	

PAGE 1 OF 15

042000Z AP

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1043D S E C R E T

HY 3807	089621	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0013)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3807	089621	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0312)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3808	089625	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0025)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1043D S E C R E T

HY 3808	089625	D/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0300)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3809	079628	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0037)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3809	079628	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0249)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1043D S E C R E T

		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3810	174667	C/1/40	6/105	6	NEW BUNKERS (FSCC) (032350)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3810	174667	C/1/40	6/105	6	NEW BUNKERS (FSCC) (0148)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3810	174667	C/1/40	6/105	6	NEW BUNKERS (FSCC) (0336)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1043D S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3811	120735	L/4/12	2/155	2	TROOPS (FSCC) (0134)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3812	126729	L/4/12	2/155	2	TROOPS (FSCC) (0124)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUNHVP 1045D S E C R E T

HY 3813	039647	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NVA(FSCC)(0048)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3813	039647	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & NVA(FSCC)(0237)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3814	059648	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0100)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 10450 SECRET

HY 3814	059648	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0228)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3815	183703	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER & INF RT(FSCC)(0213)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3816	150680	H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER(FSCC)(0001)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 10450 SECRET

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3816	150680	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER(FSCC)(0324)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES
 (1) FRIENDLY
 A. KIA 8

(2) ENEMY
 A. KIA (C) 1318

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 10450 S E C R E T

B. WIA 61 B. WIA (C) 9517
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1511-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED ON SUSPECT NVA POSITION. (YD 158687)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 6 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR SET HOT DOG)
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR COMPONENT)
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(COMPUTER)
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 10450 S E C R E T

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-04	80380	064728	4/175	040112	ARTY POS	
02-04	80380	064728	12/105	040112	ARTY POS	
03-04	80380	064728	4/155	040112	ARTY POS	
04-04	80380	064728	5/8"	040112	ARTY POS	
05-04	80381	108743	4/175	040201	TROOPS & BUNKERS	
06-04	80381	108743	12/105	040201	TROOPS & BUNKERS	
07-04	80381	108743	4/155	040201	TROOPS & BUNKERS	
08-04	80381	108743	5/8"	040201	TROOPS & BUNKERS	
09-04	80381	108743	3/175	040201	TROOPS & BUNKERS	
10-04	54020	012700	2/175	040500	RIVER CROSSING	
11-04	54021	008682	2/175	040500	INFILTRATION RT	
12-04	54022	004665	2/175	040500	INFILTRATION RT	
13-04	54026	061786	2/175	040500	ROAD JUNCTION	
14-04	54029	018764	2/175	040500	ROAD JUNCTION	
15-04	54024	104784	2/175	040424	ROAD JUNCTION	
16-04	54023	131795	2/175	040422	ROAD JUNCTION	

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1047D S E C R E T

17-04	54025	082839	2/175	040428	ROAD JUNCTION
18-04	54027	057793	2/175	040426	ROAD JUNCTION
19-04	53202	070700	10/175	040458	REGISTRATION
20-04	53202	070700	7/175	040445	REGISTRATION
21-04	54028	061896	2/175	040430	ROAD JUNCTION
22-04	54030	041832	2/175	040433	ROAD JUNCTION
23-04	64706	071748	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
24-04	64708	086753	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
25-04	64707	089774	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
26-04	62865	045710	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
27-04	62866	056720	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
28-04	62867	057733	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
29-04	62868	050743	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
30-04	62869	054763	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
31-04	62670	068765	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
32-04	62671	092772	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
33-04	62873	076724	2/105	040700	SUS NVA POS
34-04	62873	082725	2/105	040700	SUS NVA POS
25-04	11571	232802	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
36-04	11572	260796	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

37-04	11573	267773	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
38-04	11574	276776	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
39-04	11575	277777	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
40-04	11567	124770	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
41-04	11568	125782	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
42-04	11569	161782	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
43-04	11570	179794	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
44-04	54017	077793	12/175	040712	ARTY POS
45-04	54018	077772	12/175	040718	ARTY POS
46-04	54019	095779	12/175	040723	ARTY POS
47-04	48927	162855	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
48-04	48928	158860	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
49-04	48929	121831	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
50-04	48930	108866	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
51-04	48931	125897	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
52-04	48932	148870	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
43-04	48933	168773	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
54-04	48934	167792	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
55-04	48935	169816	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
56-04	48936	165874	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

57-04	48937	164917	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
58-04	48938	176762	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
59-04	48939	183778	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
60-04	48940	185823	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
61-04	48941	183843	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
62-04	48942	187861	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
63-04	48943	191766	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
64-04	48944	193788	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
65-04	48945	199787	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
66-04	48946	195798	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
67-04	48947	193810	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
68-04	48948	192886	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
69-04	48949	206768	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
70-04	48940	204809	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
71-04	48951	201824	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
72-04	48952	202858	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
73-04	48953	218762	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
74-04	48954	213778	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
75-04	48955	211794	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
76-04	48956	217799	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE KUMHVP 1047D S E C R E T

77-04	48957	217093	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
78-04	48958	224859	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
79-04	48959	238868	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
80-04	48960	245899	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
81-04	48961	226787	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
82-04	48962	224790	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
83-04	48963	228796	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
84-04	48964	237763	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
85-04	48965	239771	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
86-04	48966	234782	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
87-04	48967	249769	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
88-04	48968	245787	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
89-04	48969	240797	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
90-04	48970	250777	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
91-04	48971	257789	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
92-04	48972	250797	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
93-04	48973	250806	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
94-04	48974	252819	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
95-04	48975	250823	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
96-04	48976	261767	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX KUMHVP 1047D S E C R E T

97-04	48977	262779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
98-04	48978	269779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
99-04	48979	268788	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
100-04	48980	261801	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
101-04	48981	271766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
102-04	48982	278771	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
103-04	48983	282762	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
104-04	48984	247766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
105-04	48985	240779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
106-04	48986	242795	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
107-04	48987	249810	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
108-04	48988	219807	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
109-04	48989	232809	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
110-04	48990	244822	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
111-04	48991	232769	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
112-04	48992	271780	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
113-04	48993	277773	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
114-04	48994	284766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
115-04	49013	195810	26/8"55 NGF	041009	SUS	NVA	POS
116-04	49014	195779	57/8"55 NGF	041120	SUS	NVA	IN TREES

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1049D S E C R E T

117-04	11584	219798	7/155	041155	4 NVA IN OPEN
118-04	11585	202761	2/155	040145	INFILTRATION RT
119-04	54054	020678	5/175	041351	SUS ARTY
120-04	54055	028722	5/175	041351	SUS ARTY
121-04	54056	021696	5/175	041420	SUS ARTY
122-04	54057	025743	5/175	041420	SUS ARTY
123-04	21124	071761	18/8"	040700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
124-04	21125	084765	18/8"	040756	ARTY SUPPRESSION
125-04	21126	126796	18/8"	040719	ARTY SUPPRESSION
126-04	21127	121798	18/8"	040748	ARTY SUPPRESSION
127-04	54041	115825	4/175	041854	ARTY SUPPRESSION
128-04	54045	118793	2/175	041643	ROAD JUNCTION
129-04	54049	079862	2/175	041644	ROAD JUNCTION
130-04	54050	103854	2/175	041644	ROAD JUNCTION
131-04	54032	124829	4/175	041840	ARTY SUPPRESSION
132-04	54038	124829	4/175	041844	ARTY SUPPRESSION
133-04	54039	109813	4/175	041848	ARTY SUPPRESSION
134-04	49015	250807	60/5"38NGF	041230	SUS NVA POS
135-04	49016	282762	38/5"38NGF	041301	SUS ROCKET
136-04	49017	235804	33/5"38NGF	041246	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

137-04	49018	236625	32/5°38'NGF	041500	SUS NVA POS
138-04	49019	224860	10/8°55'NGF	041529	SUS ARTY POS
139-04	49020	242769	36/5°38'NGF	041602	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
140-04	49021	225791	59/5°38'NGF	041746	SUS NVA POS
141-04	49022	075779	2/175	041639	SUS NVA POS
142-04	54046	049600	2/175	041643	ROAD JUNCTION
143-04	54048	077702	6/175	042150	ROAD JUNCTION
144-04	54077	059802	2/175	042000	REGISTRATION
145-04	54033	067818	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
146-04	54034	070829	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
147-04	54035	085824	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
148-04	54036	088854	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
149-04	54037	103843	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
150-04	54040	024689	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
151-04	54042	029703	24/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
153-04	54044	030738	2/175	042000	STORAGE ARTA
154-04	54047	032769	2/175	042000	ROAD JUNCTION
155-04	54051	047773	2/175	042000	INFIT RT
156-04	54052				ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 10490 S E C R E T

157-04	54054	020678	5/175	042015	SUS ARTY POS
158-04	54055	028722	5/175	042015	SUS ARTY POS
159-04	54056	021696	5/175	0402021	SUS ARTY POS
160-04	54057	025743	5/175	042021	SUS ARTY POS
161-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
162-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
163-04	54077	077702	7/105	042150	REGISTRATION
164-04	54077	077702	9/175	042150	REGISTRATION
165-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
166-04	54077	077702	6/175	041250	REGISTRATION
167-04	54077	077702	6/175	042150	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		36	37	37	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		42	47	47	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2	5	9	9	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	2	8	14	14	
(7) 107 MORT			2	2	2	

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 10490 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2	14	58	74	74	
(9) 175 GUN	10	13	31	54	54	
(10) 8" HOW		41	3	44	44	
(11) TOTAL	24	72	185	281	281	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	412					412
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	732					732
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	211					211
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	97		4			101
(7) 107 MORT	4					4
(8) 155 HOW	279		2			281
(9) 175 GUN	247					247
(10) 8" HOW	110					110
(11) TOTAL	2092		6			2098
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		11	13	13	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 10490 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	81	133	248	228	20
(7) 107 MORT	20	8	8	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	3	31	38	72	71	1
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	59	125	190	374	353	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	238					238
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1526	16	16			1558
(7) 107 MORT	350	29	20			299
(8) 155 HOW	304		6			310
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	19					19

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 10510 SECRET

(11) TOTAL 2337 45 42 2424

6. 1ST AIR CAV SUPT

A. SMSN FIRED OBS UNDOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 5 1 46 52 52

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 1 1 1

(9) 175 GUN 13 13 13

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 6 14 46 66 66

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1051D S.E. C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	130	10			147
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1				4
(9) 175 GUN	92				92
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	226	20	7		243

7. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5	20	24	49	49
(7) 107 MORT	5	2	13	20	20
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	10	22	37	69	69

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1051D S.E. C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	492	1	5		498
(7) 107 MORT	162		8		170
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	654	1	13		668

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	21	34	43	98	98
(7) 107 MORT	4	4	1	9	9

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1051U S E C R E T

	2	13	16	31	31
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	27	51	60	138	138

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	647	17	13		677
(7) 107 MORT	93		4		97
(8) 155 HOW	142		2		144
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	882	17	19		918

9. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

A. MISS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		36	37	37	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7		53	60	60	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1051U S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2	5	9	9
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	69	138	354	461	441
(7) 107 MORT	29	14	24	67	67
(8) 155 HOW	8	58	112	178	177
(9) 175 GUN	10	26	31	67	67
(10) 8" HOW		46	3	49	49
(11) TOTAL	126	284	518	928	907

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	412				412
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	970				970
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	211				211
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2892	44	45		2981
(7) 107 MORT	509	29	32		570
(8) 155 HOW	729		10		739
(9) 175 GUN	339				339
(10) 8" HOW	129				129
(11) TOTAL	6191	73	87		6351

GP-4

BT

TOD: 04/2030Z APR 68

COUR DLN

PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1045D S E C R E T

HY 3814	059648	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0228)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3815	183703	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER & INF RT(FSCC)(0213)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3816	150680	H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER(FSCC)(0001)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1045D S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 3816	150680	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER(FSCC)(0324)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1318

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 10430 S E C R E T

B. WIA 61
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

B. WIA (C) 9517
 C. WIA (P) 20

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1511-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED ON SUSPECT NVA POSITION. (YD 158687)
 SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 6 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 1w-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR SET HOT DOG)
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	(RADAR COMPONENT)
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	(COMPUTER)
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 10450 S E C R E T

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-04	80380	064728	4/175	040112		ARTY POS
02-04	80380	064728	12/105	040112		ARTY POS
03-04	80380	064728	4/155	040112		ARTY POS
04-04	80380	064728	5/8"	040112		ARTY POS
05-04	80381	108743	4/175	040201		TROOPS & BUNKERS
06-04	80381	108743	12/105	040201		TROOPS & BUNKERS
07-04	80381	108743	4/155	040201		TROOPS & BUNKERS
08-04	80381	108743	5/8"	040201		TROOPS & BUNKERS
09-04	80381	108743	3/175	040201		TROOPS & BUNKERS
10-04	54020	012700	2/175	040500		RIVER CROSSING
11-04	54021	008682	2/175	040500		INFILTRATION RT
12-04	54022	004665	2/175	040500		INFILTRATION RT
13-04	54026	061766	2/175	040500		ROAD JUNCTION
14-04	54029	018764	2/175	040500		ROAD JUNCTION
15-04	54024	104784	2/175	040424		ROAD JUNCTION
16-04	54023	131795	2/175	040422		ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1047D SECRET

17-04	54025	082839	2/175	040428	ROAD JUNCTION
18-04	54027	057793	2/175	040426	ROAD JUNCTION
19-04	53202	070700	10/175	040458	REGISTRATION
20-04	53202	070700	7/175	040445	REGISTRATION
21-04	54028	061896	2/175	040430	ROAD JUNCTION
22-04	54030	041832	2/175	040433	ROAD JUNCTION
23-04	64706	071748	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
24-04	64708	086753	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
25-04	64707	089774	7/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
26-04	62865	045710	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
27-04	62866	056720	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
28-04	62867	057733	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
29-04	62868	050743	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
30-04	62869	054763	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
31-04	62670	068765	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
32-04	62671	092772	2/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
33-04	62873	076724	2/105	040700	SUS NVA POS
34-04	62873	082725	2/105	040700	SUS NVA POS
25-04	11571	232802	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
36-04	11572	260796	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

37-04	11573	276776	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
38-04	11574	276776	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
39-04	11575	277777	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
40-04	11567	124770	6/155	040700	RKT SUPPRESSION
41-04	11568	125782	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
42-04	11569	161782	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
43-04	11570	179794	6/155	040700	SUS NVA POS
44-04	54017	077793	12/175	040712	ARTY POS
45-04	54018	077772	12/175	040718	ARTY POS
46-04	54019	095779	12/175	040723	ARTY POS
47-04	48927	162855	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
48-04	48928	158860	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
49-04	48929	121831	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
50-04	48930	108866	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
51-04	48931	125897	12/8"55NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
52-04	48932	148870	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
43-04	48933	168773	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
54-04	48934	167792	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
55-04	48935	169816	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
56-04	48936	165874	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

57-04	48937	164917	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
58-04	48938	176762	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
59-04	48939	183778	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
60-04	48940	185823	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
61-04	48941	183843	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
62-04	48942	187861	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
63-04	48943	191766	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
64-04	48944	193788	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
65-04	48945	199787	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
66-04	48946	195798	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
67-04	48947	193810	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
68-04	48948	192886	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
69-04	48949	206768	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
70-04	48940	204809	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
71-04	48951	201824	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
72-04	48952	202858	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
73-04	48953	218762	8/5"54NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
74-04	48954	213778	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
75-04	48955	211794	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS
76-04	48956	217799	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE KUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

77-04	48957	217093	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
78-04	48958	224859	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
79-04	48959	238868	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
80-04	48960	245899	12/5"54NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
81-04	48961	226787	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
82-04	48962	224790	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
83-04	48963	228796	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
84-04	48964	237763	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
85-04	48965	239771	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
86-04	48966	234782	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
87-04	48967	249769	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
88-04	48968	245787	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
89-04	48969	240797	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
90-04	48970	250777	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
91-04	48971	257789	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
92-04	48972	250797	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
93-04	48973	250806	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
94-04	48974	252819	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
95-04	48975	250823	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
96-04	48976	261767	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX KUMHVP 10470 S E C R E T

97-04	48977	262779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
98-04	48978	269779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
99-04	48979	268788	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
100-04	48980	261801	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
101-04	48981	271766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
102-04	48982	278771	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
103-04	48983	282762	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
104-04	48984	247766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
105-04	48985	240779	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
106-04	48986	242795	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
107-04	48987	249810	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
108-04	48988	219807	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
109-04	48989	232809	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
110-04	48990	244822	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
111-04	48991	232769	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
112-04	48992	271780	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
113-04	48993	277773	12/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
114-04	48994	284766	13/5"38NGF	040603	SUS	NVA	POS
115-04	49013	195810	26/8"55NGF	041009	SUS	NVA	POS
116-04	49014	195779	57/6"55NGF	041120	SUS	NVA	IN TREES

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

PAGE TWO	RUMHVP	1049D	S E C R E T		
117-04	11584	219798	7/155	041155	4 NVA IN OPEN
118-04	11585	202761	2/155	040145	INFILTRATION RT
119-04	54054	020678	5/175	041351	SUS ARTY
120-04	54055	028722	5/175	041351	SUS ARTY
121-04	54056	021696	5/175	041420	SUS ARTY
122-04	54057	025743	5/175	041420	SUS ARTY
123-04	21124	071761	18/8"	040700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
124-04	21125	084765	18/8"	040756	ARTY SUPPRESSION
125-04	21126	126796	18/8"	040719	ARTY SUPPRESSION
126-04	21127	121798	18/8"	040748	ARTY SUPPRESSION
127-04	54041	115825	4/175	041854	ARTY SUPPRESSION
128-04	54045	118793	2/175	041643	ROAD JUNCTION
129-04	54049	079862	2/175	041644	ROAD JUNCTION
130-04	54050	103854	2/175	041644	ROAD JUNCTION
131-04	54032	124829	4/175	041840	ARTY SUPPRESSION
132-04	54038	124829	4/175	041844	ARTY SUPPRESSION
133-04	54039	109813	4/175	041848	ARTY SUPPRESSION
134-04	49015	250807	60/5"38NGF	041230	SUS NVA POS
135-04	49016	282762	38/5"38NGF	041301	SUS ROCKET
136-04	49017	235804	33/5"38NGF	041246	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

137-04	49018	236625	24/5"38NGF	041345	SUS NVA POS
138-04	49019	224860	32/5"38NGF	041500	SUS ARTY POS
139-04	49020	242769	10/8"55NGF	041529	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
140-04	49021	225791	36/5"38NGF	041602	SUS NVA POS
141-04	49022	075779	59/5"38NGF	041746	SUS NVA POS
142-04	54046	049800	2/175	041639	ROAD JUNCTION
143-04	54048	077702	2/175	041643	ROAD JUNCTION
144-04	54077	059802	6/175	042150	REGISTRATION
145-04	54033	067818	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
146-04	54034	070829	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
147-04	54035	085824	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
148-04	54036	088854	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
149-04	54037	103843	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
150-04	54040	024689	2/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
151-04	54042	029703	24/175	042000	ARTY SUPPRESSION
153-04	54044	030738	2/175	042000	STORAGE ARTA
154-04	54047	032769	2/175	042000	ROAD JUNCTION
155-04	54051	047773	2/175	042000	INFIT RT
156-04	54052			042000	ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1049D S E C R E T

157-04	54054	020678	5/175	042015	SUS ARTY POS
158-04	54055	028722	5/175	042015	SUS ARTY POS
159-04	54056	021696	5/175	0402021	SUS ARTY POS
160-04	54057	025743	5/175	042021	SUS ARTY POS
161-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
162-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
163-04	54077	077702	7/105	042150	REGISTRATION
164-04	54077	077702	9/175	042150	REGISTRATION
165-04	54077	077702	7/175	042150	REGISTRATION
166-04	54077	077702	6/175	041250	REGISTRATION
167-04	54077	077702	6/175	042150	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		36	37	37	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		42	47	47	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2	5	9	9	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	2	8	14	14	
(7) 107 MORT			2	2	2	

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 10490 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2	14	58	74	74	
(9) 175 GUN	10	13	31	54	54	
(10) 8" HOW		41	3	44	44	
(11) TOTAL	24	72	185	281	281	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	412					412
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	732					732
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	211					211
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	97		4			101
(7) 107 MORT	4					4
(8) 155 HOW	279		2			281
(9) 175 GUN	247					247
(10) 8" HOW	110					110
(11) TOTAL	2092		6			2096
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		11	13	13	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 10490 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	81	133	248	228	20
(7) 107 MORT	20	8	8	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	3	31	38	72	71	1
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	59	125	190	374	353	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	238					238
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1526	16	16			1558
(7) 107 MORT	350	29	20			299
(8) 155 HOW	304		6			310
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	19					19

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 10510 SECRET

(11) TOTAL 2337 45 42 2424

6. 1ST AIR CAV SUFT

A. SMSN FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL WAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 5 1 46 52 52

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 1 1 1 1

(9) 175 GUN 13 13 13

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 6 14 46 66 66

B. AMMO EXPENDED RE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 12-90 S E C R E T

HW 80412	178759	K/4/12	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS (FSCC)(0046)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS (FSCC)(0320)
HW 80412	178759	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS (FSCC)(0120)
HW 80413	175750	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS (FSCC)(0240)
HW 80413	17-750	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 12-90 S E C R E T

HW 80415	105767	W/1/12	2/107	2	BUNKERS&SUPPLY (FSCC)(0002)
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS&SUPPLY (FSCC)(0140)
HW 80415	105767	2/94	1/175	1	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS&SUPPLY (FSCC)(0400)
HW 80415	105767	2/94	1/175	1	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0212)
HY 3857	125720	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/1"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 12-90 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3849	119736	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0012)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		W/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3849	119736	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0340)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3850	189750	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0036)
		8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 12-90 S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3850	189750	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0330)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3851	144733	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0106)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3851	144733	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0250)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 12600 SECRET

HY 3852	1477-0	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	2/105	2	(FSCC)(0056)
		8"	5/2"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/105	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	2	
HY 3852	147730	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
		L/4/12	2/105	2	(FSCC)(0225)
		8"	5/2"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/105	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MQ-10A

UNIT

LOCATION

STATUS

REMARKS

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNV 12600 S E C R E T

MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL (RADAR SET)
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL
7A0 1	A-0	OPERATIONAL
AN/PQ-4A		
MC 4-1	A-0	NON OPERATIONAL (RADAR SET)
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4: OPN HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-05	80410	114740	6/125	050132		ASSEMBLY AREA
02-05	80410	114740	5/8"	050132		ASSEMBLY AREA
03-05	80410	114740	5/17-	050132		ASSEMBLY AREA
04-05	80410	114740	13/105	050132		ASSEMBLY AREA
05-05	80410	114740	5/107	050132		ASSEMBLY AREA
06-05	80411	096770	5/17-	050200		ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR RUNV 12600 S E C R E T

07-05	80411	096775	5/8"	050200		ARTY POS
08-05	80411	09775	4/125	050200		ARTY POS
09-05	80412	178759	6/105	050046		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
10-05	80412	178759	6/155	050046		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
11-05	80412	178759	5/8"	050046		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
12-05	80412	178759	2/107	050046		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
13-05	80412	178759	6/105	050320		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
14-05	80412	178759	6/155	050320		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
15-05	80412	178759	5/8"	050320		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
16-05	80412	178759	2/107	050320		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
17-05	80413	175750	6/015	050120		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
18-05	80413	175750	2/105	050120		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
19-05	80413	175750	5/8"	050120		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
20-05	80413	175750	4/125	050120		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
21-05	80413	175750	2/107	050120		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
22-05	80413	175750	6/015	050240		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
23-05	80413	175750	6/125	050240		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
24-05	80413	175750	5/8"	050240		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
25-05	80413	175750	2/107	050240		HARBOR SITE&BUNKER
26-05	80413	105767	4/175	050002		BUNKERS&SUPPLY

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNMVP 12500

47-05	80413	105767	5/1-5	050002	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
48-05	80415	105767	5/1-5	050002	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
49-05	80415	105767	4/1-5	050162	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
50-05	80415	105767	5/1-5	050168	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
51-05	80415	105767	5/1-5	050168	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
52-05	80415	105767	4/1-5	050400	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
53-05	80415	105766	5/1-5	050430	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
54-05	80415	105767	5/1-5	050467	BUNKERS&SUPPLY
55-05	22266	117004	4/1-5	041707	SUS NVA POS
56-05	22267	146818	4/1-5	041801	SUS NVA POS
57-05	22268	126756	4/1-5	041931	SUS NVA POS
58-05	22269	204009	4/1-5	042250	SUS MORTAR POS
59-05	22269	204009	18/1-5	042333	SUS MORTAR POS
60-05	80403	065719	2/1-5	040700	SUS NVA POS
61-05	80404	075744	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
62-05	80405	086766	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
63-05	80406	057733	2/1-5	040700	SUS NVA POS
64-05	80407	087702	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
65-05	80408	055777	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
66-05	80409	032650	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUNMVP 12600 SECRET

47-05	80390	071746	8/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
48-05	80400	086703	8/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
49-05	80401	089742	8/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
50-05	80417	071755	4/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
51-05	80416	097766	4/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
52-05	80418	023683	4/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
53-05	62899	169750	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
54-05	62900	169755	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
55-05	62901	168759	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
56-05	72902	158747	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
57-05	62889	067659	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
58-05	62891	060692	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
59-05	62892	068710	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
60-05	62893	050721	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
61-05	62894	070273	2/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
62-05	62895	066740	1/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
63-05	62896	080747	1/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
64-05	62897	090776	1/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
65-05	62898	105757	1/1-5	050700	SUS NVA POS
66-05	11591	258771	12/1-5	050600	RKT SUPPRESSION

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

17-05	54058	089436	2/17-	050520	RIVER CROSSING
18-05	54059	089712	2/17-	050520	RIVER CROSSING
19-05	54060	089742	2/17-	050520	INFILTRATION RT
70-05	54061	089760	2/17-	050520	INFILTRATION RT
71-05	54064	089775	2/17-	050520	ROAD JUNCTION
72-05	54065	089770	2/17-	050520	ROAD JUNCTION
73-05	54066	089782	2/17-	050520	ROAD JUNCTION
74-05	54067	089777	2/17-	050520	ROAD JUNCTION
75-05	54062	13745	2/175	042385	ROAD JUNCTION
76-05	54063	130789	2/175	042312	ROAD JUNCTION
77-05	54068	040832	2/175	050532	ROAD JUNCTION
78-05	54069	082635	2/175	050500	ROAD JUNCTION
79-05	54070	094869	2/175	050505	ROAD JUNCTION
80-05	54070	092831	4/175	050719	ARTY POS
81-05	54078	091792	4/17-	050612	ARTY POS
82-05	54072	070625	4/17-	050636	ARTY POS
83-05	54073	079845	6/17-	050733	ARTY POS
84-05	54074	105815	6/175	050706	ARTY POS
85-05	5407-	109813	5/175	050811	ARTY POS
86-05	54076	134824	5/275		ARTY POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE 12610

SECRET

67-05	2112-	117894	478"	050522	ARTY SUPPRESSION
68-05	21130	277792	478"	050802	ARTY SUPPRESSION
69-05	21131	124790	478"	050722	ARTY SUPPRESSION
70-05	21132	133833	478"	050700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
71-05	21133	248759	478"	050735	ARTY SUPPRESSION
72-05	21630	170763	9/155	050911	NVA IN OPEN
73-05	42026	134649	2/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
74-05	49037	14682-	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
75-05	49838	156706	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
76-05	49330	151074	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
77-05	49040	168793	12/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
78-05	49441	166767	12/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
79-05	49042	163874	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
80-05	49043	168899	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
81-05	49043	173760	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
82-05	49945	170813	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
83-05	49346	176831	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
84-05	49046	162772	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
85-05	49049	166778	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR 12610 SECRET

107-05	49150	182797	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
108-05	49051	180813	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
109-05	49052	183642	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
110-05	49053	19584	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
111-05	49054	195758	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
112-05	49055	193810	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
113-05	49056	193860	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
114-05	49057	194804	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
115-05	49058	206767	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
116-05	49059	206808	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
117-05	49060	201024	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
118-05	49061	201858	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
119-05	49062	207067	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
120-05	49063	21277-	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
121-05	49064	214703	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
122-05	49065	216645	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
123-05	49066	213860	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
124-05	49067	228882	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
125-05	49068	239869	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
126-05	49069	252895	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 12610 S E C R E T

127-05	49271	226727	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
128-05	49072	225792	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
129-05	49073	224089	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
130-05	49074	226063	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
131-05	49075	237772	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
132-05	49076	232783	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
133-05	49077	237792	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
134-05	49078	235814	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
135-05	49079	239714	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
136-05	49080	231824	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
137-05	49081	213810	8/5"/54NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
138-05	49082	211826	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
139-05	49083	233837	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
140-05	49084	238855	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
141-05	49085	240766	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
142-05	49086	249770	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
143-05	49087	243785	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
144-05	49088	247795	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
145-05	49089	244823	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
146-05	49090	247845	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX 12610 S E C R E T

147-05	49091	246767	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
148-05	49092	251827	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
149-05	49093	242810	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
150-05	49094	250823	12/5"/38NGF	050700	SUS NVA POS
151-05	49095	277696	14/1/37	051220	STORAGE AREA
152-05	49096	235771	46/5"/36NGF	051100	SUS NVA POS
153-05	49097	185826	55/5"/38NGF	051050	SUS NVA POS
154-05	49098	129703	1/1/75	050700	STORAGE AREA
155-05	49099	247750	6/8"/55NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
156-05	49100	147870	6/8"/55NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
157-05	49101	145864	6/8"/55NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
158-05	49102	173881	6/8"/55NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
159-05	49103	173881	6/8"/55NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
160-05	49104	224750	6/5"/38NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
161-05	49105	226812	6/5"/38NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
162-05	49106	224820	6/5"/38NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
163-05	49107	231779	6/5"/38NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS
164-05	49108	235242	6/5"/38NGF	051212	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

DT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUHHVP 12620 S E C R E T

167-05	49136	235815	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
168-05	49135	232892	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
169-05	49136	234854	6/2"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
170-05	49138	240787	6/2"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
171-05	49139	244797	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
172-05	49140	242812	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
173-05	49141	245625	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
174-05	49142	243836	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
175-05	49144	257750	6/2"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
176-05	49145	2-1831	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
177-05	49146	2-1822	6/5"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
178-05	49147	250653	6/2"38NGF	051212	SUS NVA POS
180-05	54077	077702	6/17-	051052	REGISTRATION
181-05	54118	215843	11/17-	051738	ARTY POSSET NVA
182-05	54093	104837	6/17-	051744	ARTY SUPPRESSION
183-05	54093	106337	6/17-	051744	ARTY SUPPRESSION
184-05	54095	119816	6/17-	051746	ARTY SUPPRESSION
185-05	54096	157844	6/17-	051702	ARTY SUPPRESSION
186-05	54389	079345	6/17-	051658	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVP

2D S E C R E T

187-05	54890	065804	6/175	051659	ARTY SUPPRESSION
188-05	54891	061648	6/175	051710	ARTY SUPPRESSION
189-05	54892	065835	6/175	051722	ARTY SUPPRESSION
190-05	54893	220843	25/8"5NGF	051743	ARTY POS
191-05	54894	214799	20/5"30NGF	051755	SUS NVA POS
192-05	54897	256825	24/5"30NGF	051805	NVA POS
193-05		269767	10/8"	051743	SUS ARTY POS
194-05		121795	10/8"	051723	SUS ARTY POS
195-05		110953	12/8"	051726	SUS ARTY POS
196-05		163820	12/8"	051745	SUS ARTY POS
197-05	54126	115922	2/17"	051914	TRUCKS ON RIDGE LINE
198-05	54083	080766	2/175	051934	ROAD JUNCTION
199-05	54084	081824	2/175	051936	ROAD JUNCTION
200-05	54085	057829	2/17"	051938	ROAD JUNCTION
201-05	54086	018763	2/17"	051940	ROAD JUNCTION
202-05	54087	052643	6/175	051942	ARTY SUPPRESSION
203-05	54088	079812	6/17"	051944	ARTY SUPPRESSION
204-05	54089	013701	2/17"	051932	RIVER CROSSING
205-05	54090	058687	2/17"	051932	INFILTRATION RT
206-05	21134	110816	6/8"	051931	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE FOUR RUHVP 1262D S E C R E T

207-05	21135	099803	6/8"	051946	ARTY SUPPRESSION
208-05	09154	195779	71/8"5NGF	041862	SUS NVA POS
209-05	09153	203692	85/5"54NGF	051855	SUS ARTY
210-05	54127	133702	7/17"	052250	REGISTRATION
211-05	54127	133752	7/17"	052250	REGISTRATION
212-05	54128	166778	6/17"	052145	REGISTRATION
213-05	54128	166770	6/17"	052145	REGISTRATION
214-05	54128	166770	4/17"	052145	REGISTRATION
215-05	54128	166770	4/17"	052145	REGISTRATION
216-05	54128	166770	7/17"	052145	REGISTRATION

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 8

(B) WIA 61

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 1217

(B) WIA (C) 9507

(C) WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1803-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN. (YD 120738)

SURV: 2 KIA EXP: 1 WP, 10HE, Q & VT.

C. LANCASTER

PAGE 11 OF 15

PAGE FIVE RUNHP 12620 S E C R E T
 (1) 1530-07AY C/1/12 FIRED A DEMONSTRATION SHOT. (1) 1530-07AY
 SURV: ALL ADS ON TEST, ALL ADS FUNCTION CORRECTLY.

4. HIGHRISE

ADS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	8		25	31	31	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3		60	66	66	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2		5	7	7	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		6	9	15	15	
(7) 107 MORT	1	6	4	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	2	21	36	59	59	
(9) 175 GUN	10	11	36	57	57	
(10) 8" HOW		26		26	26	
(11) TOTAL	27	70	162	272	272	

ADS FIRED	H&I	12.7	40	F&C	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	412					412
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	717					717
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	127					127

PAGE SIX RUNHP 12620 S E C R E T

(5) 3"/52(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	62					62
(7) 107 MORT	38					38
(8) 155 HOW	222	6				228
(9) 175 GUN	222					222
(10) 8" HOW	126					126
(11) TOTAL	1800	6				1806

5. KENTUCKY

ADS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2		12	14	14	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	47	122	203	124	9
(7) 107 MORT	8	12	23	43	41	
(8) 155 HOW	5	22	21	57	57	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	49	100	179	328	315	9

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET: SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 12630 SECRET

3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3					3
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	360					360
(3) 5"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1284		42			1326
(7) 107 MORT	183	6	3			192
(8) 155 HOW	271		4			275
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	70					70
(11) TOTAL	2176	6	45			2227

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAM

A. MSHS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 5"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	6	67	54	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 12630 SECRET

(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		1		1	
(9) 175 GUN	57			51	
(10) 3" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1	57	46	106	

3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 5"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	137		1			138
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	4					4
(9) 175 GUN	240					240
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	316		1			317

7. SALINE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMWY 12630

(1) 5"/38(NGF)					
(2) 5"/47(NGF)					
(3) 8"/55(NGF)					
(4) 3"/50(NGF)					
(5) 105 HOW	2		20	22	22
(7) 107 MORT	1		14	15	16
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	3		34	37	37
2. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	124	1			125
(7) 107 MORT	84	1			85
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					

PAGE FIVE RUMWY 12630 SECRET

(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	209	2	1		212
3. LANCASTER					
4. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MISS ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	18	13	39	61	61
(7) 107 MORT	3	2	6	11	11
(8) 155 HOW	1	3	15	19	19
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	22	18	51	91	91
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMW 12030 S E C R E T

(1) 3"/50(NGF)					
(2) 105 HOW	400	12	40	5	527
(7) 107 MORT	74				74
(8) 155 HOW	110				110
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	672	12	40	5	729

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMN
(1) 3"/54(NGF)	2		30	32	32	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	5		70	85	80	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2		5	7	7	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	55	72	220	345	340	5
(7) 107 MORT	10	20	47	80	60	
(8) 155 HOW	7	54	72	133	130	
(9) 175 GUN	10	62	30	102	100	
(10) 8" HOW	1	25		26	26	
(11) TOTAL	95	145	450	690	620	5

PAGE SEVEN RUMW 12630 S E C R E T

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	F-0	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 3"/54(NGF)	410					517
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1077					1077
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2088	10	84	5		2198
(7) 107 MORT	370	7	3			380
(8) 155 HOW	616		10			626
(9) 175 GUN	462					462
(10) 8" HOW	201					201
(11) TOTAL	5365	20	97	5		5490

GP-4
BT

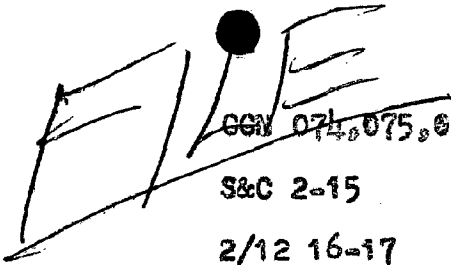
TOD. 05/2130Z APR 68 COUR. D.B. PAGE 15 OF 15 PAGES

052000Z APR 68

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1555D 0972000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 062000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO YEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MAGINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR


 GGN 074,075,076,077

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-20-21

COPY 1 OF 21 COPIESHAS BEEN SENT

NO. 112/32
 LOCAL CONTROL
 NO. 112/32

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1555D S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PREISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 97-68 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H APR 68

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 21.6 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 8
 VRS. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES.
 ONE FLIGHT WAS CANCELLED DUE TO AIRCRAFT DIFFICULTIES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80440	002674	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKERS&A/W POS(FSCC)(0056)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80440	002674	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKER&A/W POS(FSCC)(0322)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HY 3888	042674	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKER&NVA POS(FSCC)(0110)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HY 3888	042674	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKER&NVA POS(FSCC)(0333)
		2/94	4/175	4	

PAGE 1 OF 12

062000Z APR 68

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1555D S E C R E T

HW 8044	085744	K/4/13	4/15	4	A/W POS(FSCC)(0120)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		2/94	4/17	4	
HW 8044	085744	8"	3/8"	3	A/W POS(FSCC)(0347)
		2/94	4/17	4	
HY 3889	120735	F/2/12	6/10	6	A/W OCCUPIED BUNKER
		W/2/12	6/10	6	(FSCC)(0135)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		L/4/12	6/155	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3889	120735	K/4/13	4/15	4	A/W&OCCUPIED BUNKER
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0351)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3889	120735	K/4/12	4/155	4	A/W&OCCUPIED BUNKER
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0401)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1555D S E C R E T

		8"	3/8"	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3890	078611	A/1/12	5/105	5	FOX HOLES&SUPPLES
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(2332)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3890	078611	A/1/12	6/105	6	FOX HOLES&SUPPLES
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(2342)
		K/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3891	101598	A/1/12	6/105	6	OCC MORT POS(FSCC)(2342)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3893	189750	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0153)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HY 3894	144733	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0226)
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 80443	175750	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0255)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 10

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1555D S E C R E T

HY 3895	147730	8"	3/8"	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0205)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	

HW 80444 148763

		)/4/12	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0216)
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 80445	027730	8"	2/8"	2	130 ARTY(FSCC)(0310)
		2/94	4/175	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 8

(B) WIA 61

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 1333

(B) WIA (C) 9512

(C) WIA (P) 20

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1020-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA. (YD 168802)

SURV: 1 WIA. EXP: 5 HE. VT.

(2) 1924-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN TREELING. (YD 236773)

SRUV: 1 KIA. EXP: 8 HE. Q&VR.

B. KENTUCKY

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1555D S E C R E T

(1) 0638-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUS. ENEMY. (YD 167678)

SURV: 13 KIA. 2 WIA. EXP: 84 HE. Q

(2) 0638-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUS. NVA. (YD 165673)

SURV: 2 KIA. 2 WIA. EXP: 46 HE. Q

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
------	----------	--------	---------

MC 10-2 A-2 OPERATIONAL

MC 10-3 C-2 OPERATIONAL

TAB-1 A-4 OPERATIONAL

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4 NON OPERATIONAL (RADAR SET)

250 A-2 OPERATIONAL

245 C-2 OPERATIONAL

239 J.J. CARROLL OPERATIONAL

238 KHE SANH OPERATIONAL

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL

240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

BT

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 12

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR SECTIONS

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME DESCRIPTION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1557D S E C R E T

01-06	80445	027730	2/8"	060310	SUS ARTY POS
02-06	80445	027730	4/175	060310	SUS ARTY POS
03-06	80444	148763	2/155	060216	ARTY POS
04-06	80444	148763	1/8"	060216	ARTY POS
05-06	80444	148763	2/8"	060216	ARTY POS
06-06	80443	175750	6/105	060255	BUNKERS
07-06	80443	175750	2/155	060255	BUNKERS
08-06	80443	175750	3/8"	060255	BUNKERS
09-06	80441	085744	4/155	060120	A/W POS
10-06	80441	085744	2/8"	060120	A/W POS
11-06	80441	085744	4/175	060120	A/W POS
12-06	80441	085744	1/8"	060120	A/W POS
13-06	80441	085744	3/8"	060347	A/W POS
14-06	80441	085744	4/175	060347	A/W POS
15-06	80440	003647	2/8"	060056	BUNKERS&A/W POS
16-06	80440	003647	4/155	060056	BUNKERS&A/W POS
17-06	80440	003647	4/175	060056	BUNKERS&A/W POS
18-06	80440	003647	2/8"	060322	BUNKERS&A/W POS
19-06	80440	003647	4/175	060322	BUNKERS &A/W POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1557D S E C R E T

20-06	54105	056791	2/175	060018	ROAD JUNCT
21-06	54111	147802	2/175	060522	ROAD JUNCT
22-06	54112	115786	2/175	060526	ROAD JUNCT
23-06	54113	158780	2/175	060530	ROAD JUNCT
24-06	54115	081821	2/175	060538	ROAD JUNCT
25-06	54116	1000863	2/175	060540	BRIDGE
26-06	54122	105815	4/175	060559	ARTY SUPPORT
27-06	54123	103843	4/175	060605	ARTY SUPPRESSION
28-06	54124	115825	4/175	060608	ARTY SUPPRESSION
29-06	54117	104822	2/175	060612	BRIDGE
30-06	11634	178797	11/155	060827	20NVA
31-06	49156	167793	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	49157	169815	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	49158	161849	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	49159	107917	10/8"55NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	49161	185777	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	49160	173811	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	49162	188810	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
38-06	49163	183843	5/5"54NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
39-06	49164	125897	10/8"55NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1557D S E C R E T

40-06	49165	192769	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
41-06	49166	195798	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
42-06	49167	191906	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
43-06	49168	209771	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
44-06	49170	204808	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
45-06	49169	202787	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
46-06	49171	201804	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
47-06	49172	202854	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
48-06	49173	207913	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
49-06	49174	214779	38/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
50-06	49175	214793	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
51-06	49176	213799	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	49177	217818	10/8"55NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	49178	215845	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	49179	216863	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
55-04	49180	141877	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
56-06	49181	228877	10/8"55NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
57-06	49182	239868	7/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
58-06	49183	236908	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
59-06	49184	247877	7/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE 1557D RUMHVP S E C R E T

60-06	49185	252897	5/5"54NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
61-06	49186	226777	40/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
62-06	49187	229790	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
63-06	49188	225809	7/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
64-06	49189	239775	40/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
65-06	49190	233784	6/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
66-06	49191	238792	6/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
67-06	49192	239802	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
68-06	49193	234837	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
69-06	49194	234854	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
70-06	49195	247788	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
71-06	49196	249799	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
72-06	49197	244813	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
73-06	49198	244823	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
74-06	49199	247854	10/8"55NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
75-06	49200	250779	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
76-06	49201	252783	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
77-06	49202	250809	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
78-06	49203	257805	8/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS
79-06	49204	252818	5/5"38NGF 060604	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 12

PAGE SIX RUMHP 15570 S E C R E T

80-06	49205	250837	5/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
81-06	49206	263797	8/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
82-06	49207	247766	5/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
83-06	49208	262767	5/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
84-06	49209	270779	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
85-06	49210	240795	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
86-06	49211	224791	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
87-06	49212	220810	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
88-06	49213	225830	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
89-06	49214	249837	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
90-06	49215	223837	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
91-06	49216	268778	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
92-06	49217	220800	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
93-06	49218	220807	10/5"38NGF	060604	SUSP NVA POS
94-06	54148	147733	7/175	060843	REGISTRATION
95-06	54119	066818	4/175	060735	ARTY SUPPRESSION
96-06	54120	085824	4/175	060740	ARTY SUPPRESSION
97-06	54121	088851	4/175	060745	ARTY SUPPRESSION
98-06	54125	012768	4/175	060730	ARTY SUPPRESSION
99-06	54097	075699	2/175	060630	RIVER CROSSING

BT

PAGE 6 OF 12
SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1559D S E C R E T

100-06	54098	994703	2/175	060632	RIVER CROSSING
101-06	54099	013701	2/175	060634	RIVER CROSSING
102-06	54100	044716	2/175	060636	RIVER CROSSING
103-06	54101	034677	2/175	060638	INFILTRATION RT
104-06	54102	005665	2/175	060640	INFILTRATION RT
105-06	54103	007686	2/175	060642	INFILTRATION RT
106-06	54104	029702	2/175	060644	STORAGE AREA
107-06	54106	032722	2/175	060646	ROAD JUNCTION
108-06	54107	025768	2/175	060648	ROAD JUNCTION
109-06	54108	013716	2/175	060650	ROAD JUNCTION
110-06	54109	985712	2/175	060652	ROAD JUNCTION
111-06	54110	987809	2/175	060654	ROAD JUNCTION
112-06	54114	024804	2/175	060656	ROAD JUNCTION
113-06	54130	051739	2/175	060555	TRENCH&BUNKERS
114-06	54131	069705	2/175	060559	SUS NVA POS
115-06	52573	160780	7/175	060812	REGISTRATION
116-06	11636	168802	5/155	061020	3 NVA
117-06	49220	220807	74/8"55NGF	060917	SUS ARTY POS
118-06	11635	145788	16/155	061025	NVA IN OPEN
119-06	21136	122798	4/8"	060735	ARTY SUPPRESSION
120-06	21137	136803	4/8"	060741	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1559D S E C R E T

121-06	22270	262802	20/8"	061135	BUNKERS
122-06	21138	155809	26/8"	061217	6 NVA IN VILL
123-06	49221	233776	50/5"38NGF	061205	SUS NVA POS
124-06	18554	183780	8/105	061340	NVA IN TREELINE
125-06	54164	090773	10/175	061440	SUS ARTY POS
126-06	21139	097773	8/8"	061626	ACT AA SITE
127-06	49222	196800	70/5"54NGF	061333	NVA POS
128-06	49223	222774	109/5"38NGF	061726	FO POS
129-06	49224	210834	44/5"54NGF	061718	SUS ARTY
130-06	49225	219837	32/8"55NGF	061609	US ARTY POS
131-06	49226	231831	17/8"55NGF	061609	ACT ARTY
132-06	22271	207888	4/8"	061650	SUS ARTY
133-06	80498	246826	2/8"	061611	SUS NVA POS
134-06	11637	235775	9/155	061750	SUPPLY POINT
135-06	11646	236773	8/155	061924	15 NVA IN TREELINE
136-06	54165	069752	10/175	061710	ARTY POS
137-06	54166	011768	19/175	061615	SUS ARTY
138-06	54168	108801	21/175	061715	NVA MOVEMENT
139-06	54132	059802	4/175	061935	ARTY POS
140-06	54133	070829	4/175	061939	ARTY POS

PAGE 7 OF 12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 15590 S E C R E T

141-06	54140	077793	4/175	061942	ARTY POS
142-06	54141	071748	4/175	061947	ARTY POS
143-06	54142	086753	4/175	061950	ARTY POS
144-06	54143	089742	4/175	061952	ARTY POS
145-06	54145	124770	4/175	061955	ARTY POS
146-06	54157	036755	2/175	061945	ARTY POS
147-06	54167	227822	1/175	061554	SUS ARTY
148-06	54120	209827	11/175	061529	SUS ARTY
149-06	54155	213816	17/175	061901	REGISTRATION
150-06	54159	073798	2/175	061937	SUS ARTY
151-06	54159	073798	2/175	061945	SUS ARTY
152-06	54163	048764	2/175	061937	SUS ARTY
153-06	54134	099809	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
154-06	54135	109813	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
155-06	54136	117804	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
156-06	54137	124829	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
157-06	54138	146818	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
158-06	54139	157806	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
159-06	54144	126796	2/175	062000	ARTY POS
160-06	54146	179791	4/175	061947	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 15590 S E C R E T

161-06	54149	057786	1/175	061800	INFILTRATION RT
162-06	54150	011887	1/175	062000	INFILTRATION RT
163-06	54160	092795	2/175	061955	SUS ARTY
164-06	54156	117795	2/175	061952	SUS ARTY
165-06	54158	035812	1/175	062000	ROAD JUNCTION
166-06	54143	045812	1/175	062000	ROAD JUNCTION
167-06	54161	113798	2/175	062000	SUS ARTY
168-06	54162	113798	2/175	062000	SUS ARTY
169-06	54151	105812	1/175	060200	ROAD JUNCTION
170-06	54152	083832	1/175	062000	ROAD JUNCTION
171-06	54175	251898	9/175	062124	NVA MOVEMENT

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2		45	47	47	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2		59	61	61	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	3	2	7	12	12	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	1	9	11	11	
(7) 107 MORT	1		8	9	9	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 15590 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	5	6	55	66	66
(9) 175 GUN	7	8	59	74	74
(10) 8" HOW	3	17		20	20
(11) TOTAL	24	34	242	300	300

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	314				314
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	561				561
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	225				225
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	32				32
(7) 107 MORT	33				33
(8) 155 HOW	193	4			197
(9) 175 GUN	268				268
(10) 8" HOW	70				70
(11) TOTAL	1696	4			1700

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	8		14	22	22

BT

SECRET

BT S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	77	16	99	192	182	10
(7) 107 MORT	7	11	28	46	46	
(8) 155 HOW	9	3	21	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		6		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	101	38	162	301	291	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	937					937
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1617	8	83			1708
(7) 107 MORT	167	10	1			178
(8) 155 HOW	128		4			132
(9) 175 GUN	4					4
(10) 8" HOW	22					22

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	2875	18	88			2981
6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3		59	62		
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW			3	3		
(9) 175 GUN		17		17		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	3	17	62	82		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	149	6	155
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12		12
(9) 175 GUN		97	
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	258	6	264

7. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	14	43	39	96	96	
(7) 107 MORT	7	5	10	22	22	
(8) 155 HOW	4	11	11	26	26	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	25	63	60	148	148	

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	709		46	109HC	864	
(7) 107 MORT	251		5		256	
(8) 155 HOW	152				152	
(9) 175 GUN	8				8	
(10) 8" HOW	4				4	
(11) TOTAL	1124		51	109HC	1284	

8. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	6		29	35	35	
(7) 107 MORT	6	2	18	26	26	

PA GE 11 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW		4	4	4		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	12	2	51	65	65	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	183	1	60			244
(7) 107 MORT	134		9			143
(8) 155 HOW	8					8
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	325	1	69			395
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2		45	47	47	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	10		73	83	83	

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 1561D S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	3	2	7	12	12	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	101	60	235	396	386	10
(7) 107 MORT	21	18	64	103	103	
(8) 155 HOW	18	20	94	132	132	
(9) 175 GUN	7	29	59	95	95	
(10) 8" HOW	3	25		28	28	
(11) TOTAL	165	154	577	896	886	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	314					314
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1498					1498
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	225					225
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2690	9	195		109HC	3003
(7) 107 MORT	585	10	15			610
(8) 155 HOW	493		8			501
(9) 175 GUN	377					377
(10) 8" HOW	96					96
(11) TOTAL	6278	19	218		109HC	6624
GP-4						
BT						

TOD: 062100Z

COUR

JWA

FINAL PAGE OF 12

SECRET

SECRET

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 18930 0972000
ZNY 98333

OP 072000Z APRIL 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE

FILE
HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 080,081,082,083,084

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 6 OF 21 COPIES

13th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 72/60

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 18930 SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 97-68 AS OF 070001 H TO 072400H APR 68

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 22.1 HRS IN

USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 10 AIR

STRIKES, CONDUCTED 9 VR'S AND COVERED 2 CONVOYS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80485	166749	K/4/12	4/155	4	A/W POS&BUNK(FSCC)(2340)
		E/2/12	4/105	1	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	5	
HW 80485	166749	K/4/13	4/155	4	A/W POS&BUNKER(FSCC)(0131)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3907	120735	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(02348)

PAGE 1 OF 14 072000Z

SECRET

#97(a)

		1891D S E C R E T			
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3914	096614	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS BN CP(FSCC)(0038)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3914	096614	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS BN CP(FSCC)(0201)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3915	103621	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0118)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1891D S E C R E T					
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3915	103621	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0227)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 80487	107777	8"	5/8"	5	SUS LIVING BUNK(FSCC)(0105)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/8/4	4/105	4	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HW 80487	107777	8"	5/8"	5	SUS LINING BUNK(FSCC)(0215)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/8/4	4/105	4	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HW 80486	165774	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(2400)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 41

SECRET

47(a)

		SECRET			
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3910	141739	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED HARBOR SITE
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC)(0013)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HY 3913	188745	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER COMPLES(FSCC)(0038)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HY 3911	184704	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK&FING HOLE(FSCC)(0027)
		E/2/12	4/105	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1891D S E C R E T

		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HY 3911	184704	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK&FING HOLE
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC)(0145)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/1/12	1/107	1	
HY 3905	067608	F/1/12	6/105	6	OCC MORT PIT(FSCC)(2305)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3906	066587	A/1/12	6/105	6	MORT PIT&BUNK(FSCC)(0115)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		W/2/11	3/107	3	
HY 3906	066587	A/1/12	6/105	6	MORT PIT&BUNK(FSCC)(0442)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1893D S E C R E T

HY 3908	068583	W/2/11	3/107	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	MORT PIT&BUNK(FSCC)(0125)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3908	068583	W/2/11	3/107	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	MORT PITS&BUNK(FSCC)(0457)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 80518	172818	W/2/11	3/107	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	FORT VIL(FSCC)(2031)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FIRENDLY

(A) KIA 8

(B) WIA 61

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1940-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA. (YD 193789)

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 1335

(B) WIA (C) 9512

(C) WIA(P) 20

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1893D S E C R E T

SURV: 70 PSR CENT RDS ON TGT. EXP: 1WP, 2HE, Q, 4 FC, NO CASUALTIES
OBSERVED DUE TO DARKNESS

B. LANCASTER

(1) 1530-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 15-20 NVA. (YD 065626)

SURV: 2 KIA. EXP: 6 FC, 10 HE, Q&VT

C. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSNS NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-07	80485	166749	4/105	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
02-07	80485	166749	4/105	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
03-07	80485	166749	6/105	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
04-07	89485	166749	5/8"	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
05-07	80485	166749	6/105	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
06-07	80485	166749	2/155	072334	A/W POS&BUNK	
07-07	80485	166749	5/155	070131	A/W POS&BUNK	
08-07	80485	166749	4/105	070131	A/W POS&BUNK	
09-07	80485	166749	6/105	070131	A/W POS&BUNK	
10-07	80485	166749	5/8"	070131	A/W POS&BUNK	
11-07	80485	166749	6/105	07131	A/W POS&BUNK	
12-07	80485	166749	2/155	070131	A/W POS&BUNK	

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

97(a)

13-07	80486	165774	4/155	072400	STORAGE AREA
14-07	80486	165774	6/105	072400	STORAGE AREA
15-07	80486	165774	2/155	072400	STORAGE AREA
16-07	80486	165774	5/8"	072400	STORAGE AREA
17-07	80487	107777	5/8"	070105	SUS LIVING BUNK
18-07	80487	107777	4/155	070105	SUS LIVING BUNK
19-07	80487	107777	4/105	070105	SUS LIVING BUNK
20-07	80487	107777	5/8"	070215	SUS LIVING BUNK
21-07	80487	107777	4/155	070215	SUS LIVING BUNK
22-07	80487	107777	4/105	070215	SUS LIVING BUNK
23-07	54169	989699	2/175	070600	RIVER CROSSING
24-07	54172	019763	2/175	070603	ROAD JUNCTION
25-07	54176	069752	2/175	070605	RIT POS
26-07	54183	120833	3/175	070615	NOVEMENT
27-07	54184	114839	3/175	070618	SUS NVA POS
28-07	54185	120848	3/175	070620	SUS NVA POS
29-07	54186	120848	3/175	070620	SUS NVA POS
30-07	54187	101861	3/175	070626	SUS NVA POS
31-07	54188	100864	3/175	070630	SUS NVA POS
32-07	54189	108865	3/175	070634	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1893D S E C R E T

33-07	54190	094869	2/175	070637	SUS NVA POS
34-07	54215	011768	6/175	070713	SUS NVA POS
35-07	54216	050902	6/175	070720	SUS ARTY POS
36-07	54218	041786	6/175	070724	SUS ARTY POS
37-07	54170	098790	2/175	070606	ROAD JUNCTION
38-07	54171	056796	2/175	070610	ROAD JUNCTION
39-07	54173	064854	2/175	070616	ROAD JUNCTION
40-07	54174	121831	2/175	070614	ROAD JUNCTION
41-07	54191	105878	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
42-07	54192	087882	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
43-07	54193	097887	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
44-07	54194	075887	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
45-07	54195	082889	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
46-07	54196	095891	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
47-07	54197	088893	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
48-07	54198	083895	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
49-07	54199	079912	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
50-07	54200	068918	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
51-07	54201	087921	1/175	070657	SUS NVA POS
52-07	54214	220858	6/175	070714	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1893D S E C R E T

53-07	54217	070829	6/175	070719	SUS ARTY POS
54-07	54219	079815	6/175	070714	SUS ARTY POS
55-07	54220	217843	6/175	070709	SUS ARTY POS
56-07	62963	100756	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
57-07	62964	102760	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
58-07	62966	11876	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
59-07	62967	132788	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
60-07	62968	137755	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
61-07	62942	014697	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
62-07	62943	021714	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
63-06	62945	014674	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
64-07	72946	034684	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
65-07	62947	059716	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
66-07	62948	068719	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
67-07	62949	069734	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
68-07	62950	077724	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
69-07	62952	122784	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
70-07	62955	055741	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
71-07	62950	066756	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS
72-06	62960	132778	1/155	070600	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 11

SECRET

97(a)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHP 1895D S E C R E T

73-07	62961	085750	1/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
74-07	62979	161762	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
75-07	62981	144762	2/155	070600	RKT SUPPRESSION
76-07	80011	271771	8/155	070700	RKT SUPPRESSION
77-07	80012	276769	8/155	0700	RKT SUPPRESSION
78-07	80014	265790	8/155	070700	RKT SUPPRESSION
79-07	11654	207808	6/155	070650	ARTY SUPPRESSION
80-07	11655	179794	6/155	070650	ARTY SUPPRESSION
81-07	21150	077793	4/8"	070711	ARTY SUPPRESSION
82-07	21141	073798	4/8"	070718	ARTY SUPPRESSION
83-07	21142	126796	4/8"	070724	ARTY SUPPRESSION
84-07	11156	235725	27/155	070745	5 NVA
85-07	49274	148870	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
86-07	49275	158858	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
87-07	49276	167792	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
88-07	49277	169853	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
89-07	49278	164888	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	49279	174774	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
91-07	49280	172808	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
92-07	49281	184798	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHP 1895D S E C R E T

93-07	49282	188807	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
94-07	49283	183825	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
95-07	49284	184844	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
96-07	49285	187861	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
97-07	49286	198812	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
98-07	49287	194884	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
99-07	49288	119898	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
100-07	49290	206788	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
101-07	49291	202837	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
102-07	49292	213801	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
103-07	49293	216819	3/5"55NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
104-07	49294	215845	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
105-07	49295	212870	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
106-07	49296	225859	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
107-07	49297	225859	4/5"54NGF	07320	SUSP NVA POS
108-07	49298	232878	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
109-07	49299	242875	4/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
110-07	49300	240901	3/5"54NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
111-07	11658	234768	38/155	070955	BUNKER COMPLEX
112-07	80018	232802	6/8"	070628	RKT SUPPRESSION
113-07	22272	210834	4/8"	070655	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

97(a)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 18950 S E C R E T

114-07	22273	219837	4/8"	070655	ARTY SUPPRESSION
115-07	22274	227822	4/8"	070700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
116-07	22275	222819	4/8"	070700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
117-07	22276	215823	4/8"	070707	ARTY SUPPRESSION
118-07	49301	214778	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
119-07	49202	217793	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
120-07	49303	226777	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
121-07	49304	224810	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
122-07	49305	238760	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
123-07	49306	233785	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
124-07	49307	233785	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
125-07	49308	234804	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
126-07	49309	234837	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
127-07	49310	246887	5/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
128-07	49311	244813	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
129-07	49312	243812	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
130-07	49313	249827	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
131-07	49315	258789	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
132-07	49315	258789	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS

PAG FIVE RUMHVP 18950 S E C R E T

133-07	49316	250797	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
134-07	49316	250806	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
135-07	49318	254812	4/5"39NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
136-07	49319	265789	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
137-07	49320	269802	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
138-07	49321	270779	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
139-07	49322	289883	3/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
140-07	49323	224808	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
141-07	49324	228831	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
142-07	49325	279771	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
143-07	49326	250825	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
144-07	49327	273780	4/5"38NGF	070320	SUSP NVA POS
145-07	18555	236771	11/105	071205	5 NVA IN OPEN
146-07	49328	248760	98/5"54NGF	070820	FORTIFIED BUNKER
147-07	11659	231779	8/155	071335	BUNKERS
148-07	22277	251823	8/8"	071340	6 SAM PANS
149-07	11660	228776	27/155	071437	BUNKERS
150-07	52202	070700	10/175	070942	REGISTRATION
151-07	22278	187781	5/8"	071501	8 NVA IN OPEN
152-07	11661	166749	14/155	071635	BUNKER& AA POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

97(a)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 18950 S E C R E T

153-07	11661	166749	14/155	071635	BUNKER & AA POS
154-07	49352	222774	72/5"38NGF	071540	SUS FP POS
155-07	49353	192775	99/5"38NGF	071647	SUS NVA POS
156-07	80518	172818	2/8"	072031	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
157-07	80518	172818	8/175	072031	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
158-07	11669	193789	7/155	071940	NVA IN OPEN
159-07	54128	166778	6/175	072015	REGISTRATION
160-07	54128	166778	7/175	072015	REGISTRATION
161-07	54077	077702	6/175	072055	REGISTRATION
162-07	54077	077702	6/175	072055	REGISTRATION
163-07	54182	103772	2/175	071612	ROAD JUNCTION
164-07	54181	083784	2/175	071612	ROAD JUNCTION
165-07	54108	031771	4/175	072000	ARTY POS
166-07	54309	051787	4/175	071945	SUS ARTY POS
167-07	54210	078791	4/175	071940	SUS ARTY POS
168-07	54211	095795	4/175	071940	SUS ARTY POS
169-07	54232	111805	4/175	071940	SUS ARTY POS
170-07	54213	036762	4/175	071639	SUS ARTY POS
171-07	54177	992703	2/175	071631	RIVER CROSSING
172-07	54178	009698	2/175	071633	RIVER CROSSING

BT

SECRET

PAGE 9 OF 14

97(a)

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1897D S E C R E T

173-07	54179	025814	2/175	071633	ROAD JUNCTION
174-07	54180	038767	2/175	071631	ROAD JUNCTION
175-07	18553	235765	10/105	071900	3 NYA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	1	44	46	46	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3		31	34	34	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			6	6	6	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	1	24	28	28	
(7) 107 MORT		2	3	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW	9	17	62	88	88	
(9) 175 GUN	5	11	38	54	54	
(10) 8" HOW	2	15		17	17	
(11) TOTAL	23	47	208	278	278	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	247					247
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	324					324
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1897D S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)	22					22
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	95		3			98
(7) 107 MORT	8					8
(8) 155 HOW	305		20	4		329
(9) 175 GUN	177					177
(10) 8" HOW	78					78
(11) TOTAL	1256		23	4		1283

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	5		3	8	8	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	28	40	107	175	161	14
(7) 107 MORT	4	5	9	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	5	18	10	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN	1		2	3	3	
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

97(a)

(11) TOTAL	44	68	131	243	229	34
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	25					25
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	745					745
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	947	1	32	6		986
(7) 107 MORT	93					93
(8) 155 HOW	130	1			132	
(9) 175 GUN	13					13
(10) 8" HOW	25					25
(11) TOTAL	1978	2	33	6		2019

7. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1897D S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	15	19	41	75	75
(7) 107 MORT	5	4	3	12	12
(8) 155 HOW	1	9	10	20	20
(9) 175 GUN			1	1	1
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	21	32	55	108	108

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	381	41	21			443
(7) 107 MORT	77		5			82
(8) 155 HOW	66					66
(9) 175 GUN	2					2
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	526	41	26			593

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

97(2)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 1897D S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1		47		48	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN	3	15			18	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	4	15	47		66	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	114		2			116
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
BT						

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

97(2)

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1925D S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	167					167
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	281		2			283
B. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		22	27	27	
(7) 107 MORT	5	5	13	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	10	5	35	50	50	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 1925D S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/55(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	136	2	4			142
(7) 107 MORT	344		4		6CS	354
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	480	2	8		6CS	496
C. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2	1	44	47	47	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	8		34	42	42	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			6	6	6	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	52	60	241	353	339	14
(7) 107 MORT	14	16	28	58	58	
(8) 155 HOW	15	44	82	141	141	
(9) 175 GUN	9	26	41	76	76	
(10) 8" HOW	2	20		22	22	

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

97(a)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1925D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	102	167	476	745	731	14
B. EXPENDED HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	272					272
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1069					1069
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	22					22
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1673	44	62	6		1785
(7) 107 MORT	522		9		6CS	537
(8) 155 HOW	501	1	21	4		527
(9) 175 GUN	359					359
(10) 8" HOW	103					103
(11) TOTAL	4521	45	92	10	6CS	4674

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 072100Z COUR JWA FINAL PAGE OF 14

97(a)

SECRET*FILE*

EX-100
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. A-2194

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2185 0992000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 082000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG THIRD MAR DIV
RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MAR DIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT

CGN 089,090,091,092,093,

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 6 OF 21 COPIES

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2185 S E C R E T
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 98-60 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H APR 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 21.9 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS. ASSISTED IN 11
AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 11 VR'S AND COVERED 2 CONVOYS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES	CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)	(TIME)
HY 3929	065626	A/1/12	6/105	6	A/W POS & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0041)		
		C/1/12	5/105	5			
		K/4/12	3/155	3			
HY 3929	065626	A/1/12	6/105	6	A/W POS & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0052)		
		C/1/12	5/105	5			
		K/4/12	3/155	3			
HY 3933	118716	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS & HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0110)		
		L/4/12	2/155	2			
		B"	5/0"	5			
HY 3934	119739	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TROOPS (FSCC) (0123)		
		E/2/12	6/105	6			

#98

PAGE 1 OF 14 082000Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMWP 2105 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HY 3931	148722	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0056)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HW 00520	166749	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0007)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HW 00520	166749	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & 3 AA POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0150)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	

		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORT POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0000)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HY 3930	154741	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORT POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0227)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HW 00023	167758	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0030)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/0"	5	
HW 00073	167758	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0215)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2185 S E C R E T

HW 80519	185780	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA FORT AREA
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCL) (2351)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80519	185780	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA FORT AREA
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0138)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	8	
HW 80519	185780	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA FORT AREA
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0239)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80522	184757	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0019)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80522	184757	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0202)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2185 S E C R E T

HW 80522	184757	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0252)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80521	029703	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0324)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		C/8/4	4/105	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80521	029703	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0402)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		C/8/4	4/105	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(A) KIA 8	(A) KIA (C) 1338
(B) WIA 61	(B) WIA (C) 9517
(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	(C) WIA (P) 30

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1256-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA IN THE OPEN. (YD115742)

SURV: 2 KIA. EX: 2 WP. 14 HE. 1 & VT

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2187 S E C R E T

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1024-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA WITH BODIES. (YD200610)

SURV: 3 WIA. EXP: 16 HE. Q & VT

(2) 1620-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA ON TRAIL. (YD139730)

SURV: 1 KIA. EXP: 5 WP. 36 HE. Q & VT

(3) 1040-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 20 CIVILIANS HEADING NORTH.

(YD197742) SURV: 2 CONF WIA. EXP: 21 HE. 1 WP

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	A2 STROBE
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2187 S E C R E T

240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN<NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-08	80520				166749	4/155	080007	BUNKERS & 3 AA POS
02-08	80520				166749	6/105	080007	BUNKERS & 3 AA POS
03-08	80520				166749	6/105	080007	BUNKERS & 3 AA POS
04-08	80520				166749	6/105	080007	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
05-08	80520				166749	2/155	080007	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
06-08	80520				166749	5/8"	080007	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
07-08	80520				166749	4/155	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
08-08	80520				166749	6/105	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
09-08	80520				166749	6/105	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
10-08	80520				166749	6/105	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
11-08	80520				166749	2/155	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
12-08	80520				166749	5/8"	080150	BUNKERS & 3AA POS
13-08	80523				167758	4/155	080030	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
14-08	80523				167758	2/155	080030	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
15-08	80523				167758	6/105	080030	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMWP 2187 S E C R E T

16-08	80523	167758	5/8"	080030	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
17-08	80523	167758	4/155	080215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
18-08	80523	167758	2/155	080215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
19-08	80523	167758	6/105	080215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
20-08	80523	167758	5/8"	080215	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
21-08	80522	184757	4/155	080019	BUNKERS
22-08	80522	184757	6/105	080019	BUNKERS
23-08	80522	184757	2/155	080019	BUNKERS
24-08	80522	184757	5/8"	080019	BUNKERS
25-08	80522	184757	4/155	080202	BUNKERS
26-08	80522	184757	6/105	080202	BUNKERS
27-08	80522	184757	2/155	080202	BUNKERS
28-08	80522	184757	5/8"	080202	BUNKERS
29-08	80522	184757	6/105	080252	BUNKERS
30-08	80522	184757	2/155	080252	BUNKERS
31-08	80522	184757	5/8"	080252	BUNKERS
32-08	80519	185780	4/155	082351	NVA FORT AREA
33-08	80519	185780	2/155	082351	NVA FORT POS
34-08	80519	185780	6/105	082351	NVA FORT AREA
35-08	80519	185780	5/8"	082351	NVA FORT AREA

PAGE FIVE RUMWP 2187 S E C R E T

36-08	80519	185780	4/155	080138	NVA FORT AREA
37-08	80519	185780	2/155	080138	NVA FORT AREA
38-08	80519	185780	6/105	080138	NVA FORT AREA
39-08	80519	185780	5/8"	080138	NVA FORT AREA
40-08	80519	185780	4/155	080239	NVA FORT AREA
41-08	80519	185780	2/155	080239	NVA FORT AREA
42-08	80519	185780	6/105	080239	NVA FORT AREA
43-08	80519	185780	5/8"	080239	NVA FORT AREA
44-08	80521	029703	4/155	080324	STORAGE AREA
45-08	80521	029703	3/8"	080324	STORAGE AREA
46-08	80521	029703	4/105	080324	STORAGE AREA
47-08	80521	029703	4/175	080402	STORAGE AREA
48-08	80521	029703	4/155	080402	STORAGE AREA
49-08	80521	029703	3/8"	080402	STORAGE AREA
50-08	80521	029703	4/105	080402	STORAGE AREA
51-08	80521	029703	4/175	080402	STORAGE AREA
52-08	63011	169750	2/107	080600	SUSP NVA POS
53-08	63012	183755	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
54-08	63013	175764	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
55-08	63014	170752	2/107	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 11

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMWP 2187 S E C R E T

56-08	63015	151762	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
57-08	62996	089731	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
58-08	62997	071722	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
59-08	62998	140746	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
60-08	62999	109742	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
61-08	63008	113760	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
62-08	63009	111771	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
63-08	63010	083751	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
64-08	63000	104751	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
65-08	63001	077771	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
66-08	63002	069752	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
67-08	63003	063741	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
68-08	63004	045724	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
69-08	63005	058735	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
70-08	63006	056704	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	63007	086773	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
72-08	11679	166749	8/155	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
73-08	11680	124770	8/155	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
74-08	11681	179794	8/155	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
75-08	11682	238808	8/155	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP		S E C R E T				
76-08	54245	109813	8/175	080633	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
77-08	54223	957695	2/175	080620	RIVER CROSSING	
78-08	54224	000701	2/175	080622	RIVER CROSSING	
79-08	54225	004677	2/175	080628	INFILTRATION RT	
80-08	54226	985710	2/175	080632	ROAD JUNCTION	
81-08	54227	996774	2/175	080635	ROAD JUNCTION	
82-08	54228	029767	2/175	080640	ROAD JUNCTION	
83-08	54247	079862	8/175	080657	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
84-08	54229	039830	2/175	080456	ROAD JUNCTION	
85-08	54230	058817	2/175	080458	ROAD JUNCTION	
86-08	54231	088795	2/175	080501	ROAD JUNCTION	
87-08	54232	095868	2/175	080505	ROAD JUNCTION	
88-08	54233	118791	2/175	080508	ROAD JUNCTION	
89-08	54234	121832	2/175	080522	ROAD JUNCTION	
90-08	54249	240852	4/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
91-08	54246	220843	6/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
92-08	54248	043803	4/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
93-08	54251	175876	8/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
94-08	54252	236895	4/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
95-08	54250	187851	5/175	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2189		S E C R E T				
96-08	22279	231831	8/8"	080625	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
97-08	22280	209827	8/8"	080630	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
98-08	22281	117804	8/8"	080644	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
99-08	22282	131807	8/8"	080652	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
100-08	21143	021771	4/8"	080613	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
101-08	21144	090773	4/8"	080620	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
102-08	21145	064728	8/8"	080700	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
103-08	21146	021696	8/8"	080654	ARTY SUPPRESSION	
104-08	49356	149871	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
105-08	49357	158859	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
106-08	49358	168774	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
107-08	49359	168792	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
108-08	49360	167868	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
109-08	49361	171815	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
110-08	49362	174893	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
111-08	49363	176898	3/8"55NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
112-08	49364	184798	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
113-08	49365	185823	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
114-08	49366	183841	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	
115-08	49367	188859	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP NVA POS	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2189 S E C R E T

116-08	49368	192778	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-08	49369	198793	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-08	49370	195811	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-08	49370	195811	3/3"50NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-08	49371	209770	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-08	49372	205808	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-08	49373	204844	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-08	49374	209744	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-08	49375	212790	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-08	49376	214799	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-08	49377	218812	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-08	49378	211829	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-08	49379	218904	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-08	49380	275779	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-08	49381	223775	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-08	49381	223775	3/3"50NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-08	49382	224843	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-08	49383	242860	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-08	49384	239869	10/5"54NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-08	49385	252895	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2189 S E C R E T

136-08	49386	229792	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-08	49387	223774	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-08	49388	234820	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-08	49389	218741	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUS	NVA	POS
140-08	49390	249765	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-08	49391	249779	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-08	49392	243785	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-08	49393	249797	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-08	49394	249804	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-08	49395	244813	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-08	49396	249825	3/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-08	49397	248833	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-08	49397	248833	5/3"50NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-08	49398	249854	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-08	49398	249854	5/3"50 NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-08	49399	259772	5/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-08	49400	258789	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-08	49400	258789	5/3"50NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-08	49401	254812	10/5"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-08	49401	254812	5/3"38NGF	080705	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2189 S E C R E T

156-08	49402	252818	10/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
157-08	49403	268768	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
158-08	49404	268784	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
159-08	49405	261791	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
160-08	49406	221758	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
161-08	49407	276759	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
162-08	49408	178754	10/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
163-08	49408	178754	5/3"50NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
164-08	49409	181756	10/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
165-08	49409	181756	5/3"50NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
167-08	49411	188807	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
168-08	49412	177763	10/5"54NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
169-08	49413	277773	10/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
170-08	49414	275779	10/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
171-08	49415	237771	3/5"38NGF 080705	SUSP NVA POS
172-08	64724	115742	16/155 081256	5 NVA IN OPEN
173-08	11683	190788	19/155 081515	2 SAMPANS & BRIDGE
174-08	49416	215823	52/5"38NGF 081552	SUSP ARTY
175-08	49417	205767	50/8"55NGF 081643	SUSP NVA PSN

BT

166-08 49418

177756 10/5"/54NGF 080705 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2191 S E C R E T

176-08	54235	025700	1/175	081500	RIVER CROSSING
177-08	54236	022688	1/175	081500	INFILTRATION ROUTE
178-08	54237	003691	1/175	081500	INFILTRATION ROUTE
179-08	54243	042771	1/175	081500	ROAD JUNCTION
180-08	54244	036812	1/175	081500	ROAD JUNCTION
181-08	18556	181777	20/105	081840	7 NVA
182-08	18557	238763	10/105	081910	15 NVA WITH PACK
183-08	18557	238768	8/155	081917	15 NVA
184-08	18557	238768	7/8"	081917	15 NVA
185-08	22283	248827	15/8"	081335	IRON TOWER
186-08	22284	240805	13/8"	081607	BUNKER

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			44	44	44	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		55	57	57	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	1	3	6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	2		15	17	17	
(7) 107 MORT	3	8	1	12	12	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	4	18	44	66	66
(9) 175 GUN		4	25	29	29
(10) 8" HOW	3	20		23	23
(11) TOTAL	16	51	191	258	258

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	364					364
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	447					447
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	108					108
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	40					40
(6) 105 HOW	73		4			77
(7) 107 MORT	45					45
(8) 155 HOW	160		3			163
(9) 175 GUN	91					91
(10) 8" HOW	146					146
(11) TOTAL	1474		7			1481

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	1	9	11	11	

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2191 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	50	15	82	147	142	5
(7) 107 MORT	8	5	44	57	57	
(8) 155 HOW	7	6	2	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	66	32	143	241	236	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	256					256
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	60					60
(6) 105 HOW	854	2	29			885
(7) 107 MORT	295		3			298
(8) 155 HOW	103					103
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	40					40

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2191 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1608	2	32			1642
6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1		54	54		
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN		27		27		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1	27	54	82		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	178		4			182

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2191 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	158		158
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	336	4	340

7. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	34	11	49	94	94
(7) 107 MORT	5	1	3	9	9
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	7	13	13
(9) 175 GUN			1	1	1
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	41	16	60	117	117

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHW 2193 S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	475	56	1	532
(7) 107 MORT	72	15		87
(8) 155 HOW	64	8		72
(9) 175 GUN	2			2
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	613	79		693

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	2	34	36	36
(7) 107 MORT	10	11	21	21
(8) 155HOW				

PAGE THREE RUMHW 2193 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	12	45	57	57

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	147	1		148
(7) 107 MORT	166			166
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(#1) TOTAL	313	1		314

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)			44	44	44
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	3	1	64	68	68
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 14

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2193 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	1	3	6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			10	10	10	
(6) 105 HOW	89	26	234	349	344	5
(7) 107 MORT	26	14	59	99	99	
(8) 155 HOW	13	28	53	94	94	
(9) 174 GUN		31	26	57	57	
(10) 8" HOW	3	25		28	28	
(11) TOTAL	136	126	493	755	750	5

B - AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTALS

					HC	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	364					364
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	703					703
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	108					108
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	100					100
(6) 105 HOW	1727	2	94		1	1824
(7) 107 MORT	578		18			596
(8) 155 HOW	327		11			338
(9) 175 GUN	251					251
(10) 8" HOW	186					186

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2193 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 4344 2 123 1 4470

BT

TOR 082200Z APR 68 COUR BC

PAGE 14 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 092000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSCG B
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 97 98 99 100 101
 S&C 2-15
 2/12 16-17
 4/12 18
 108 19-21

COPY 6 OF 21 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 17-2213

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2577 **SECRET**

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 99-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H APR 68
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 20.0 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN 4
 AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 8 VKS, COVERED 3 CONVOYS AND
 ONE PHOTO MSN.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS:

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT KDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
 HW 80563 122796 8" 2/8" 2 ARTY POS(FSCC)(2314)

		C/8/4	3/105	3	
		2/94	4/105	4	
HW 80559	115759	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA & MORT
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(2350)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80558	112748	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(2326)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2577 **SECRET**

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80558	112748	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(0059)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 1 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE THREE KUMHVP 2577 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80558	112748	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(0059)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3946	120735	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0051)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3946	120735	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0136)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3941	129732	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(2338)

PAGE FOUR KUMHVP 2377 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3941	129732	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0115)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80560	115742	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0002)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80560	115742	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0126)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2577 S E C R E T

HY 3942	155741	8"	5/6"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORT
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0020)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80561	146744	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0030)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80562	182756	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0040)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3945	078611	A/1/12	6/105	6	FOXHOLES & SUS
		C/1/12	3/105	3	REVTMENT(FSCC)(0150)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2577 S E C R E T

HY 3945	078611	K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	FOXHOLES & SUS
		C/1/12	3/105	3	REVTMENT(FSCC)(0505)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3944	063623	A/1/12	6/105	6	OCCUPIED A/W POS
		C/1/12	3/105	3	(FSCC)(0150)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3943	065625	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		C/1/12	3/105	3	(FSCC)(0140)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3943	065625	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		C/1/12	3/105	3	(FSCC)(0515)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 8

(A) KIA(C) 1336

(B) WIA 61

(B) WIA(C) 9518

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(C) WIA(P) 30

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

BT

PAGE 3 OF 13

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2579 S E C R E T

(1) 1520-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 7 VC. (YD209751)

SURV: 1 WIA CONF. EXP: 15 HE, G.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR DOWN
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN RN CONC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-09 80563	122796	2/8"	092314	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2579 S E C R E T

02-09	80563	122796	3/105	092314	ARTY POS
03-09	80563	122796	4/105	092314	ARTY POS
04-09	80559	115759	4/155	092350	STORAGE AREA & MORT
05-09	80559	115759	6/105	092350	STORAGE AREA & MORT
06-09	80559	115759	6/105	092350	STORAGE AREA & MORT
07-09	80559	115759	2/155	092350	STORAGE AREA & MORT
08-09	80559	115759	5/8"	092350	STORAGE AREA & MORT
09-09	80559	112748	4/155	092326	STORAGE AREA
10-09	80558	112748	6/105	092326	STORAGE AREA
11-09	80558	112748	6/105	092326	STORAGE AREA
12-09	80558	112748	2/155	092326	STORAGE AREA
13-09	80558	112748	5/8"	092326	STORAGE AREA
14-09	80558	112748	4/155	090059	STORAGE AREA
15-09	80558	112748	6/105	090059	STORAGE AREA
16-09	80558	112748	6/105	090059	STORAGE AREA
17-09	80558	112748	2/155	090059	STORAGE AREA
18-09	80558	112748	5/8"	090059	STORAGE AREA
19-09	80560	115742	4/155	090002	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
20-09	80560	115742	6/105	090002	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
21-09	80560	115742	6/105	090002	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE 40F13

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2579 S E C R E T

22-09	80560	115742	2/155	090002	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
23-09	80560	115742	5/8"	090002	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
24-09	80560	115742	4/155	090126	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
25-09	80560	115742	6/105	090126	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
26-09	80560	115742	6/105	090126	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
27-09	80560	115742	2/155	090126	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
28-09	80560	115742	5/8"	090126	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
29-09	80561	146744	4/155	090030	BUNKERS
30-09	80561	146744	6/105	090030	BUNKERS
31-09	80561	146744	6/105	090030	BUNKERS
32-09	80561	146744	6/105	090030	BUNKERS
33-09	80561	146744	2/155	090030	BUNKERS
34-09	80561	146744	5/8"	090030	BUNKERS
35-09	80562	182758	4/155	090040	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
36-09	80562	182758	6/105	090040	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
37-09	80562	182758	2/155	090040	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
38-09	80562	182758	5/8"	090040	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
39-09	63049	147750	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
40-09	63050	141743	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
41-09	63051	159745	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2579 S E C R E T

42-09	63052	153756	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
43-09	63053	167758	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
44-09	63054	163750	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
45-09	63055	182780	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
46-09	63056	169751	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
47-09	63057	175753	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
48-09	63028	061762	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
49-09	63029	081769	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
50-09	63030	088771	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
51-09	63031	708777	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
52-09	63032	051751	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
53-09	63033	065726	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
54-09	63034	044721	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
55-09	63036	116764	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
56-09	63035	039714	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
57-09	63037	105755	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
58-09	63038	088752	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
59-09	63039	088739	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
60-09	63040	090729	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
61-09	63042	080781	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2579 S E C R E T

62-09	63043	077748	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
63-09	63044	072741	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
64-09	63046	096733	4/107	090600	SUS NVA POS
65-09	63047	062748	4/155	090600	SUS NVA POS
66-09	63048	073719	4/105	090600	SUS NVA POS
67-09	11689	207808	4/155	090730	ARTY SUPPRESSION
68-09	11690	179794	4/155	090730	ARTY SUPPRESSION
69-09	11691	220803	4/155	090730	ARTY SUPPRESSION
70-09	49468	155841	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
71-09	49469	152881	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUS NVA POS
72-09	49470	157911	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUS NVA POS
73-09	49471	123885	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
74-09	49472	168791	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUS NVA POS
75-09	49473	167868	8/5"54NGF	090720	SUS NVA POS
76-09	49474	172809	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
77-09	49475	173893	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
78-09	49476	181755	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
79-09	47477	185779	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
80-09	49478	183798	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
81-09	49479	186810	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2581 S E C R E T

82-09	49480	184823	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-09	49481	187858	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-09	49482	198753	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-09	49483	199774	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-09	49484	193783	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-09	49485	198792	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-09	49486	194810	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-09	49487	194882	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-09	49488	209794	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-09	49489	205807	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-09	49490	203841	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-09	49491	214779	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-09	49492	216801	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-09	49493	211827	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-09	49494	211872	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-09	49495	219895	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-09	49496	222829	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-09	49497	223860	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-09	49498	231878	6/5"54NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-09	49499	252895	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-09	49500	135935	9/8"55NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-09	49501	223771	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-09	49502	224791	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-09	49503	223810	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-09	49504	238765	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-09	49505	233777	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-09	49506	238782	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-09	49507	234803	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-09	49508	234819	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-09	49509	234837	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-09	49510	248769	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-09	49512	249787	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-09	49513	240793	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-09	49514	249809	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-09	49515	243814	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-09	49516	249824	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-09	49517	247834	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-09	49518	249853	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-09	49519	258780	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-09	49520	251801	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 7 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2581 S E C R E T

122-09	49521	258804	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
123-09	49522	252818	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
124-09	49523	266769	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
125-09	49524	263798	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
126-09	49525	270779	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
127-09	49526	153756	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
128-09	49527	167758	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
129-09	49528	163750	1/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
130-09	49529	191744	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
131-09	49530	169751	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
132-09	49531	175753	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
133-09	49532	245783	9/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
134-09	49533	248839	3/5"38NGF	090720	SUSP NVA POS
135-09	21143	031771	4/8"	090639	ARTY SUPPRESSION
136-09	21144	077793	6/8"	090659	ARTY SUPPRESSION
137-09	22285	117804	4/8"	090635	ARTY SUPPRESSION
138-09	22286	215823	4/8"	090643	ARTY SUPPRESSION
139-09	22287	231831	4/8"	090655	ARTY SUPPRESSION
140-09	22288	136803	4/8"	090705	ARTY SUPPRESSION
141-09	22289	126796	4/8"	090730	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2581 S E C R E T

142-09	54255	101862	2/175	090434	ROAD JUNCTION
143-09	54256	113781	2/175	090436	ROAD JUNCTION
144-09	54257	114815	2/175	090439	ROAD JUNCTION
145-09	54258	148801	2/175	090445	ROAD JUNCTION
146-09	54259	038872	4/175	090445	SUSP STORAGE AREA
147-09	54269	175876	4/175	090703	ARTY SUPPRESSION
148-09	54267	240852	4/175	090642	ARTY SUPPRESSION
149-09	54271	207888	4/175	090724	ARTY SUPPRESSION
150-09	54253	025768	2/175	090610	ROAD JUNCTION
151-09	54254	043837	2/175	090613	ROAD JUNCTION
152-09	54268	043803	4/175	090717	ARTY SUPPRESSION
153-09	54270	011768	4/175	090715	ARTY SUPPRESSION
154-09	53417	070829	5/175	091119	SUSP ARTY POS
155-09	11697	184796	28/155	091300	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
156-09	11698	193788	21/155	091436	SUPPLY POINT
157-09	11699	185783	14/155	091528	ENEMY BUNKERS
158-09	11700	173780	24/155	091650	NVA IN OPEN
159-09	11699	185785	2/155	091728	ENEMY BUNKERS
160-09	11706	173796	8/155	091825	NVA IN OPEN
161-09	11707	167763	6/155	091918	BUNKER COMPLEX

PAGE 8 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2581 S E C R E T

162-09	54260	003689	2/175	091839	INFILTRATION ROUTE
163-09	54266	027175	2/175	091841	ROAD JUNCTION
164-09	54262	099791	2/175	091954	ROAD JUNCTION
165-09	54261	105838	2/175	091952	ROAD JUNCTION
166-09	54265	038822	2/175	092000	ROAD JUNCTION
167-09	54263	083819	2/175	091956	ROAD JUNCTION
168-09	54264	069774	2/175	091958	ROAD JUNCTION
169-09	11708	110740	20/155	092247	REGISTRATION
170-09	18550	235769	9/105	091935	4 NVA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		42	44	44	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		55	58	58	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			6	6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		12	20	32	32	
(7) 107 MORT		4	10	14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	9	15	52	76	76	
(9) 175 GUN		6	16	22	22	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

82
S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2583 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	15	15	15
(11) TOTAL	14	52	201

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	PC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	365					365
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	555					555
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	54					54
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	110					110
(7) 107 MORT	35					35
(8) 155 HOW	295	20				315
(9) 175 GUN	62					62
(10) 8" HOW	67					67
(11) TOTAL	1543	16				1559

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		12	14	14	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2583 S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	36	44	93	173	167	6
(7) 107 MORT	5	6	10	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	3	19	7	29	29	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		6		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	46	75	123	244	238	6

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	PC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4					4
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	213					213
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	687	1	67			755
(7) 107 MORT	164	6	3			173
(8) 155 HOW	123		1			130
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	29					29
(11) TOTAL	1326	7	73			1310

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIRCAV

PAGE 30 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2583 S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2	1	64	67	
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW			1	1	
(9) 175 GUN		39		39	
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2	40	65	107	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	372				372
(7) 107 MORT					

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2583 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2				2
(9) 175 GUN	507				507
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	881				881

T. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	26	24	40	99	99
(7) 107 MORT	6	2	3	11	11
(8) 155 HOW	2	8	10	20	20
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	34	34	62	130	130

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	

PAGE 11 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2583 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	610	35	645
(7) 107 MORT	28	13	41
(8) 155 HOW	100	1	101
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HCW			
(11) TOTAL	738	49	787

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	8		41	49	49
(7) 107 MORT	3		30	33	33
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					

BT

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2585 SECRET

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	11	71	82	82		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	149		11			160
(7) 107 MORT	81		8			89
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 174 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	230		19			249
9. CUMULATIVE TOTAL						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		43	45	45	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		67	72	72	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			6	6	6	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2585 SECRET

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	71	81	267	430	414	6
(7) 107 MORT	14	12	53	79	79	
(8) 155 HOW	14	42	70	126	126	
(9) 174 GUN		45	16	61	61	
(10) 8" HOW		21		21	21	
(11) TOTAL	107	207	522	830	824	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	369					369
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	768					768
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	54					54
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1928	113				2042
(7) 107 MORT	308	6	30			344
(8) 155 HOW	526		18			544
(9) 175 GUN	569					569
(10) 8" HOW	96					96
(11) TOTAL	4618	7	161			4786

BT

TOD: 092100Z/COUR/RFM

PAGE 13 OF 13

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 11-2235

00. RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2927 1012000
ZNY SSSS

O P 102000Z APR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMWAA/CG III MAF(COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINET FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

CON 107,108,109,110,111
COPY 4 OF 21 COPIES

S&C 2-15
2/12 16-17
4/12 18
108 19-21

CO	XO
ACT	COPY
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	
SEP	
B-HS	
COMMO	
SUPD	
8"	
RETRY	
INFO	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2927 **SECRET**

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 100-68 AS OF 100001 TO 102400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 23.1 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN 11
AIRSTRIKES, CONDUCTED 10 VNS AND COVERED 2 CONVOYS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
CONC NR. GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

Y 3972 145733 K/4/13 4/155 4 HARBOR SITE & BUNKERS

E/2/12 6/105 6 (FSCC)(0101)

F/2/12 6/105 6

G/1/40 6/105 6

L/4/12 2/155 2

8" 5/8" 5

V/1/12 2/107 2

HW. 80602 146757 K/4/13 4/155 4 HARBOR SITE & BUNKERS

G/1/40 6/105 6 (FSCC)(0048)

L/4/12 2/155 2

8" 5/8" 5

PAGE 1 OF 3

SECRET

#100

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2927 S E C R E T

HW 80603	100779	K/4/13	4/155	4	5AA/AW POS (FSCC)(0115)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		C/8/4	3/105	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80604	168775	K/4/13	4/155	4	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0145)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		C/8/4	3/175	3	
HY 3978	086599	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		C/1/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0200)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3978	086599	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		C/1/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0230)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3977	181689	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS NVA POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0242)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2927 S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3971	117725	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0006)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3971	117725	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS COMPLEX(FSCC)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(0255)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3971	117725	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0115)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2927 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3973	165640	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0335)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3975	118739	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0212)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2927 S E C R E T

		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3975	118739	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0400)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3974	120735	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER & HARBOR SITE
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0158)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3974	120735	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & HARBOR SITE
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0341)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/0"	5	

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUNWAY 2529 SECRET

HW 80600	105745	W/2/12	6/107	6	BUNKERS & TRENCHES (FSCC)(0235)
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80600	105745	K/4/12	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES (FSCC)(0321)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80600	105803	K/4/12	4/155	4	SUS NVA HQ (FSCC)(0236)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		G/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		O/1/10	6/105	6	
		L/5/12	2/155	2	

PAGE THREE RUNWAY 2020 SECRET

HW 80600	105703	W/2/12	2/107	2	BUNKERS & STORAGE AREA (FSCC)(0201)
		K/5/12	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HW 80600	100735	K/4/12	4/155	4	BUNKERS & STORAGE AREA (FSCC)(0206)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 8

(A) KIA(C) 1336

(B) WIA 61

(B) WIA(C) 9519

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 (C) WIA(P) 30

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENNEDY

DATE 10-05-82

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2929 S E C R E T

(1) 0930-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT 20 VC IN OPEN(DY228747)

SURV: 1 CONF WIA. EXP: 27 HE, VT

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
250	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OWN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	KDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------	------	-------------

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2929 S E C R E T

01-10	80603	100739	4/155	100115	5 AA/AW POS
02-10	80603	100729	3/8"	100115	5 AA/AW POS
03-10	80603	100729	3/105	100115	5 AA/AW POS
04-10	80603	100729	4/175	100115	5 AA/AW POS
05-10	80604	168725	4/155	100145	RKT POS
06-10	80604	168725	2/155	100145	RKT POS
07-10	80604	168725	6/105	100145	RKT POS
08-10	80604	168725	5/8"	100145	RKT POS
09-10	80602	146757	4/155	100048	BUNKER & HARBOR SITE
10-10	80602	146757	6/105	100048	BUNKER & HARBOR SITE
11-10	80602	146757	2/155	100048	BUNKER & HARBOR SITE
12-10	80602	146757	5/8"	100048	BUNKER & HARBOR SITE
13-10	80600	100735	4/155	100021	BUNKER & STAGING AREA
14-10	80600	100735	12/105	100021	BUNKERS & STAGING AREA
15-10	80600	100735	2/155	100021	BUNKERS & STAGING AREA
16-10	80600	100735	5/8"	100021	BUNKERS & STAGING AREA
17-10	80600	100735	6/107	100021	BUNKERS & STAGING AREA
18-10	211445	117804	5/8"	100704	ARTY SUPPRESSION
19-10	21146	131807	5/8"	100709	ARTY SUPPRESSION
20-10	21147	001771	5/8"	100724	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE 5 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVR 2929 S E C R E T

21-10	22290	209827	6/8"	100703	ARTY SUPPRESSION
22-10	22291	215823	6/8"	100714	ARTY SUPPRESSION
23-10	49590	135880	5/8"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	49591	145803	5/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	49592	158860	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	49593	159878	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	49594	168774	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	49595	169853	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	49596	184777	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	49597	186806	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	49598	189865	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	49599	188886	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	49600	193790	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	49601	197811	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	49602	190837	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
36-10	49603	209769	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	49604	203787	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	49605	204800	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	49606	202824	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	49607	205848	6/5"54NGF	100626	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 13

SECRET

QUSA)

PLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2931 S E C R E T

41-10	49608	202881	6/5"54NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-10	49609	214779	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-10	49610	215793	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-10	49612	216795	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-10	49613	215835	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-10	49614	215845	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-10	49615	213864	6/5"54NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-10	49616	228877	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-10	49617	254894	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-10	49618	240901	6/5"54NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-10	49619	246877	5/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-10	49620	224777	5/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-10	49621	229792	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-10	49622	226824	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-10	49623	236766	5/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-10	49624	239776	5/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-10	49625	233784	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-10	49626	233803	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-10	49627	234837	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-10	49628	237856	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2931 S E C R E T

61-10	49629	248766	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-10	49630	245787	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-10	49631	242797	9/5"38NG	100626	USPS	NVA	POS
64-10	49632	249797	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-10	49633	243820	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-10	49634	248832	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-10	49635	250777	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-10	49636	257788	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-10	49637	251802	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-10	49638	259802	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-10	49639	250810	9/5"36NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-10	49640	252819	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-10	49641	260773	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-10	49642	266790	9/3"50NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-10	49643	271779	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-10	49644	273770	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-10	49645	278770	9/5"38NG	100626	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-10	11719	179796	8/1"55	100700	ARTY	SUPPRESSION	
79-10	11720	238508	8/1"55	100700	ARTY	SUPPRESSION	
80-10	11725	260512	8/1"55	100700	ARTY	SUPPRESSION	

PAGE 7 OF

13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 2931 S E C R E T

81-10	54273	100908	4/175	100606	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
82-10	54274	116824	4/175	100609	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
83-10	54277	026877	2/175	100603	ROAD JUNCTION
84-10	54280	062880	2/175	100644	ROAD JUNCTION
85-10	54283	103853	2/175	100704	ROAD JUNCTION
86-10	54289	220843	8/175	100704	ARTY SUPPRESSION
87-10	54288	240852	8/175	100716	ARTY SUPPRESSION
88-10	54292	236895	4/175	100713	ARTY SUPPRESSION
89-10	54291	175876	8/175	100724	ARTY SUPPRESSION
90-10	54293	250870	8/175	100732	ARTY SUPPRESSION
91-10	53202	070700	8/175	100911	REGISTRATION
92-10	53202	070700	9/175	100926	REGISTRATION
93-10	54275	998809	2/175	100630	ROAD JUNCTION
94-10	54276	025768	2/175	100633	ROAD JUNCTION
95-10	54278	038822	2/175	100645	ROAD JUNCTION
96-10	54279	056796	2/175	100655	ROAD JUNCTION
97-10	54281	088796	2/175	100645	ROAD JUNCTION
98-10	54282	082839	2/175	100645	ROAD JUNCTION
99-10	54284	097801	2/175	100636	ARTY POS
100-10	54285	044769	2/175	100641	4 AA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 2931 S E C R E T

101-10	54286	109813	8/175	100650	ARTY SUPPRESSION
102-10	54287	079862	8/175	100700	ARTY SUPPRESSION
103-10	54290	043803	8/175	100720	ARTY SUPPRESSION
104-10	49646	242760	40/5"38NGF	101017	SUSP NVA POS
105-10	49647	235804	29/5"38NGF	101312	ASSEMBLY AREA
106-10	49649	157849	20/5"54NGF	101150	ARTY POS
107-10	22292	165755	5/8"	101320	BUNKER
108-10	80604	168775	6/105	100140	ROCKET POS
109-10	11727	245803	14/155	101715	NVA W/AUTO WEAPONS
110-10	49650	250806	22/5"54NGF	101351	SUSP NVA POS
111-10	49651	224776	47/5"54NGF	101528	SUS NVA POS
112-10	49652	215801	37/5"54NGF	101517	SUS NVA POS
113-10	49653	250805	48/8"55NGF	101641	FORTIFIED VILLE
114-10	49654	245789	54/5"38NGF	101731	FORTIFIED VILLE
115-10	11735	237804	29/155	101810	BUNKER W/BOATS
116-10	11736	225790	20/1842	101842	BUNKERS COMPLEX
117-10	54294	110799	2/175	101943	ROAD JUNCTION
118-10	54295	084805	2/175	101943	ROAD JUNCTION
119-10	54296	065786	2/175	101943	ROAD JUNCTION
120-10	54297	045759	2/175	101943	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 2931 S E C R E T

121-10	54298	991799	2/175	101943	ROAD JUNCTION
122-10	11737	2496W00	4/155	101915	NVA IN OPEN
123-10	11738	192788	10/155	101930	NVA IN BOATS
124-10	49655	250829	76/5"54NGF	101749	STORAGE AREA
125-10	49707	272779	130/5"54NGF	101909	STORAGE AREA
126-10	18559	232765	9/105	101730	SUS NVA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAK	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	1	35	41	41	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		55	59	59	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		1	2	2	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(6) 105 HOW		9	12	21	21	
(7) 107 MORT		2		2	2	
(8) 155 HOW	7	18	47	72	72	
(9) 175 GUN	2	3	26	31	31	
(10) 8" HOW	1	12		13	13	
(11) TOTAL	20	45	178	243	243	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

BT

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO KUMHV 2933 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	566		566
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	595		595
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	57		57
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	18		18
(6) 105 HOW	99		99
(7) 107 MORT	12		12
(8) 155 HOW	264	13	277
(9) 175 GUN	126		126
(10) 8" HOW	78		78
(11) TOTAL	1815	13	1828

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		10	12	12	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	35	44	82	161	151	10
(7) 107 MORT	3	11		14	14	

PAGE THREE KUMHV 2933 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	24	14	39	39	
(9) 175 GUN	3			3	3	
(10) 8" HOW		7		7	7	
(11) TOTAL	44	86	109	239	229	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL W FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	18					18
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	488					488
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	9	23				981
(7) 107 MORT	120		2			122
(8) 155 HOW	108		2			102
(9) 175 GUN	14					14
(10) 8" HOW	35					35
(11) TOTAL	1725	27				1752

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS OBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE 10 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMVH 2933 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	2	36		38
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	2	24		26
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	2	26	36	64
C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP FC OTHER TOTAL				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	180			180
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	180			180
(10) 8" HOW				

PAGE FIVE RUMVH 2933 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	300				300
7. LANCASTER					
A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNCS F-1 TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NG)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	12	14	39	70	70
(7) 107 MORT	1	1	7	9	9
(8) 155 HOW	4	2	7	13	13
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(11) TOTAL	23	17	53	93	93
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP FC OTHER TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					

PAGE 11 OF 13

SECRET

AGE SIX RUMHVP 2933 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	469	31	500
(7) 107 MORT	49	4	53
(8) 155 HOW	59		59
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW	14		14
(11) TOTAL	591	35	626

B. SALINE !!

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5		24	29	29
(7) 107 MORT			10	10	10
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GU					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	34	39	39	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP FD OTHER TOTAL

HC

BT PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2935 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	208	1	2	1	212
(7) 107 MORT	50				50
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	258	1	2	1	262

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	1	38	44	44	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		65	72	72	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		1	2	2	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	57	69	193	319	309	10
(7) 107 MORT	4	14	17	35	35	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2935 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	12	44	66	124	124	
(9) 175 GUN	7	27	26	60	60	
(10) 8" HOW	2	19		21	21	
(11) TOTAL	94	174	410	678	668	10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL
HC

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	584					584
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1075					1075
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	57					57
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	18					18
(6) 105 HOW	1914	1	56		1	1972
(7) 107 MORT	231		6			237
(8) 155 HOW	423		15			438
(9) 175 GUN	320					320
(10) 8" HOW	127					127
(11) TOTAL	4749	1	77		1	4828

GP-4

8" TOD 102100Z COUR GMC PAGE 13 OF 13

102000Z APR 68

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. A-2256

OO RUMMA RUMMA
DE RUMMP3211 1012000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 112000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMMA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
RUMMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV PSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 117,118,119,120,121

COPY 10 OF 21

850 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

PAGE TWO RUMMP 2311D SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 101-68 AS PF 110000H TO 112400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLOW 2 MINS FOR 5-6 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN. ASSISTED IN 2
AIR STRIKES. CONDUCTED 2 VRS AND COVERED 1 CONVOY. 7
FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. LATE ENTRY: 021600H APR LVTH-6 DISPLACED TO YD 34386987
LAID & READY. 6 TUBESUP.

C. 111350H-BTRY A/B/C HAD (1) 175MM GUN COMBAT LOSS
DUE TO INCOMING ARTY.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MINS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 3987	137735	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITEBUNKERS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(2316)
		F/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/48	6/105	6	
		L/4/42	2/155	2	
		B"	5/8"	5	

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

#101

PAGE THREE RUNHVP 3211D S E C R E T

HW 88657	178759	C/A/A0	6/1/85	6	HARBOR SITEBUNKERS
		L/A/A2	2/1/55	2	(FSCC)(2319)
		K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	
		B"	3/1/8"	3	
HY 3988	168638	K/A/A3	6/1/55	6	HARBOR SITEBUNKERS
		E/2/A2	6/1/85	6	(FSCC)(2345)
		F/2/A2	6/1/85	6	
		D/2/A2	6/1/85	6	
		H/3/A2	6/1/85	6	
		HA/A2	1/1/55	1	
		L/A/A2	2/1/55	2	
		C/A/A0	6/1/85	6	
		L/A/A2	2/1/55	2	
HY 3989	134748	K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	LIGHT STRUCTURES(FSCC)(8881)
		E/2/A2	6/1/85	6	
		F/2/A2	6/1/85	6	
		C/A/A0	6/1/85	6	
		LA/A2	2/1/55	2	
		B"	3/1/8"	3	
HW 88661	178768	C/A/A0	6/1/85	6	TAPSABUNK(FSCC)(8257)

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP 3211D S E C R E T

		L/A/A2	2/1/55	2	
		K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	
		B"	3/1/8"	3	
HW 88661	178768	C/A/A0	6/1/85	6	TAPSABUNK(FSCC)(3555)
		L/A/A2	2/1/55	2	
		K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	
		B"	3/1/8"	3	
HW 88668	886778	B"	4/1/8"	4	A/WABUNKPOS(FSCC)(8245)
		K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	
		2/1/94	6/1/75	4	
		C/10/A	2/1/75	2	
HW 88668	886778	B"	6/1/8"	4	A/WABUNKPOS(FSCC)(8343)
		K/A/A3	6/1/55	4	
		2/1/94	6/1/75	4	
		C/10/A	2/1/75	2	
HW 88659	118793	B"	2/1/8"	2	ARTY(FSCC)(8135)
		2/1/94	6/1/75	4	
		C/10/A	2/1/75	2	
HW 88659	118793	B"	2/1/8"	2	ARTY(FSCC)(8331)
		2/1/94	4/1/75	4	

PAGE 2 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 32110 S E C R E T

		C/8/4	2/175	2	
HW 00658	043724	K/4/13	4/155	4	4 THATCHED ROOFS&BUNK
		2/94	6/175	6	(FSCC)(0022)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 00658	043724	K/4/13	4/155	4	4THATCHED ROOFS&BUNK
		2/94	6/175	6	(FSCC)(0326)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3990	117725	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0011)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3990	117725	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0307)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 3993	051639	A/1/12	6/105	6	ELE 54TH ARTY(FSCC)(0310)

PAGE SIX RUNHVP 32110 S E C R E T

		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3991	053625	A/1/12	6/105	6	30 LIVING BUNK(FSCC)(0255)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3991	05EYWT	A/1/12	6/105	6	30 LIVING BUNK(FSCC)(0548)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3991	053625	A/1/12	6/105	6	30 LIVING BUNK(FSCC)(0555)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3992	009616	A/1/12	6/105	6	NVA ASSY AREA&BUNK&TRENCHES
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0245)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3992	009616	A/1/12	6/105	6	NVA ASSY AREA&BUNK&FOXHOLES
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0600)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 0

BT

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 1348

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 32130 S E C R E T

(B) WIA 61 (B) WIA (C) 9520

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 (C) WIA (P) 30

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1745-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT 15 NVA (YD 235772)

SURV: 5 CONF WIA EXP: 22 HE

(2) 1800-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT 15 NVA (YD 245754)

SURV: 7 CONF WIA EXP: 26 HE, 1 WP

(3) 1920-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED A MSN AT 8 NVA (YD 235772)

SURV: 1 CONF KIA EXP: 45 HE

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN (AZIMUTH SUB ASSY)
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 32130 S E C R E T

239 J.J. CARROLL OPERATIONAL

238 KHE SANH OPERATIONAL

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL

240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-11	00660	006770	4/8"		110245	A/W POSABUNK
02-11	00660	006770	4/155		110245	A/W POSABUNK
03-11	00660	006770	4/175		110245	A/W POSABUNK
04-11	00660	006770	2/175		110245	A/W POSABUNK
05-11	00660	006770	4/8"		110343	A/W POSABUNK
06-11	00660	006770	4/175		110343	A/W POSABUNK
07-11	00660	006770	4/155		110343	A/W POSABUNK
08-11	00660	006770	2/175		110343	A/W POSABUNK
09-11	00659	118793	2/8"		110235	ARTY
10-11	00659	118793	4/175		110235	ARTY
11-11	00659	118793	2/175		110235	ARTY
12-11	00659	118793	2/8"		110331	ARTY

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 32130 S E C R E T

13-11	80659	118793	4/175	110331	ARTY
14-11	80659	118793	2/175	110331	ARTY
15-11	80658	043724	4/155	110022	4THAT ROOFW/BUNK
16-11	80658	043724	6/175	110022	4THATCH ROOFW/BUNK
17-11	80658	043724	2/8"	110022	4THATCH ROOFW/BUNK
18-11	80658	043724	4/155	110326	4THATCHROOFW/BUNK
19-11	80658	043724	6/175	110326	4THATCHROOFW/BUNK
20-11	80658	043724	28/1"	110326	4THATCHROOFW/BUNK
21-11	80661	170760	6/105	110257	TROOPS&BUNK
22-11	80661	170760	2/155	110257	TROOPS&BUNK
23-11	80661	170760	4/155	110257	TROOPS&BUNK
24-11	80661	170760	3/8"	110257	TROOPS&BUNK
25-11	80661	170760	6/105	110355	TROOPS&BUNK
26-11	80661	170760	2/155	110355	TROOPS&BUNK
27-11	80661	170760	5/155	110355	TROOPS&BUNK
28-11	80661	170760	3/8"	110355	TROOPS&BUNK
29-11	80657	178759	6/105	112319	HARBOR SITE&BUNK
30-11	80657	178759	2/155	112319	HARBOR SITE&BUNK
31-11	80657	178759	4/155	112319	BARBOR SITE&BUNK
32-11	80657	178759	3/8"	112319	HARBOR SITE&BUNK

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 23130 S E C R E T

33-11	63098	100730	1/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
34-11	63099	104736	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
35-11	63100	067727	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
36-11	63101	085753	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
37-11	63102	081769	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
38-11	63103	067708	2/105	110600	SUS NVA POS
39-11	63104	038715	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
40-11	63105	123778	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
41-11	63106	127777	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
42-11	63107	125752	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
43-11	63109	072752	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
44-11	63110	072752	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
45-11	63111	104775	2/155	110600	SUS NVA POS
46-11	63112	077703	2/105	110600	SUS NVA POS
47-11	63113	190752	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
48-11	63114	171753	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
49-11	63115	151755	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
50-11	63116	181757	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
51-11	63117	163757	2/107	110600	SUS NVA POS
52-11	49708	106926	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 32130 S E C R E T

53-11	49709	134935	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
54-11	49710	148872	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
55-11	49711	157829	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
56-11	49712	159859	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
57-11	49713	155885	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
58-11	49714	156910	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
59-11	49715	168774	5/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
60-11	49716	168792	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
61-11	49717	171816	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
62-11	49718	172838	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
63-11	49719	188759	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
64-11	49720	181779	5/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
65-11	49721	184795	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
66-11	49722	186897	4/5"54NGN	110621	SUS NVA POS
67-11	49723	184869	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
68-11	49724	199775	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
69-11	49725	192782	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
70-11	49725	192782	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
71-11	49727	195798	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
72-11	48728	196812	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
73-11	48729	190836	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMVP 32150 S E C R E T

74-11	49730	191807	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
75-11	49731	209766	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
76-11	49732	204808	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
77-11	49733	202854	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
78-11	48734	206878	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
79-11	49735	213778	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
80-11	49736	212794	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
81-11	49737	217902	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
82-11	49738	211827	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
83-11	49739	211841	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
84-11	49740	213865	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
85-11	48741	224860	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
86-11	48742	WM11U	RXTZTRNGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
87-11	48743	240901	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
88-11	48744	247877	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
89-11	49745	252895	6/8"55NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
90-11	49746	223777	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
91-11	49747	224791	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
92-11	49748	224809	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
93-11	49749	226827	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMVP 32150 S E C R E T

94-11	49750	225844	4/5"54NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
95-11	49751	237763	7/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
96-11	49752	233775	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
97-11	49753	233786	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
98-11	49754	237792	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
99-11	49755	233803	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
100-11	49756	238837	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
101-11	49757	239856	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
102-11	49757	239856	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
103-11	49759	249778	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
104-11	48760	243784	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
105-11	49761	244813	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
106-11	49672	242815	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
107-11	48763	249825	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
108-11	49764	248844	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
109-11	49765	252790	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
110-11	49766	250798	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
111-11	49767	250807	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
112-11	49768	259804	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
113-11	49769	252819	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3215D S E C R E T

114-11	49770	259854	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
115-11	49771	261768	7/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
116-11	49772	262780	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
117-11	49774	273779	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
118-11	49774	279741	6/5"38NGF	110621	SUS NVA POS
120-11	21148	028763	10/8"	110620	SUS ARTY POS
121-11	21149	048759	10/8"	110630	SUS ARTY POS
122-11	21150	054760	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
123-11	21151	069777	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
124-11	21152	074780	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
125-11	21153	083781	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
126-11	22295	241829	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
127-11	22296	215827	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
128-11	22297	222839	10/8"	110630	SUS NVA POS
129-11	54300	975696	2/175	110600	RIVER CROSSING
130-11	54301	961669	2/175	110600	KSUS NVA POS
131-11	54303	987826	5/175	110600	SAM SITE
132-11	54304	995774	2/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
133-11	54315	960670	2/175	110600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3215D S E C R E T

134-11	63108	042763	3/175	110630	SUS ARTY POS
135-11	54302	022842	2/175	110641	ROAD JUNCTION
136-11	54305	030770	2/175	110638	ROAD JUNCTION
137-11	54308	075778	2/175	110638	ROAD JUNCTION
138-11	54316	044769	2/175	110643	AA POS
139-11	54617	015772	10/175	110735	SUS ARTY POS
140-11	53915	012767	10/175	110715	SUS ARTY POS
141-11	54221	014759	10/175	110740	SUS ARTY POS
142-11	53835	245841	10/175	110120	ARTY POS
143-11	53936	245841	10/175	110120	ARTY POS
144-11	54317	229842	10/175	110148	SUS ARTY POS
145-11	54306	056796	2/175	110530	ROAD JUNCTION
146-11	54307	059821	2/175	110533	ROAD JUNCTION
147-11	54309	082839	2/175	110535	ROAD JUNCTION
148-11	54310	096797	2/175	110536	ROAD JUNCTION
149-11	54311	147802	2/175	110538	ROAD JUNCTION
150-11	54312	063873	3/175	110543	AA POS
151-11	54313	088904	4/175	110604	ARTY POS
152-11	54314	091912	4/175	110606	ARTY POS
153-11	53937	237840	10/175	110638	ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 10

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMWP 3215D S E C R E T

154-11	53147	222847	10/175	110740	ARTY POS
155-11	49776	255774	34/5"55NGF	111005	SUS NVA POS
156-11	49777	237791	30/8"55NGF	110402	BUNK&LIVING AREA
157-11	49778	234874	30/8"55NGF	110402	BUNK&LIVING AREA
158-11	49779	235845	31/8"55NGF	110040	ACTIVE ARTY
159-11	49780	237035	34/8"55NGF	110050	ACTIVE ARTY
160-11	49781	228052	91/5"30NGF	110206	ACTIVE ARTY POS
161-11	49782	235805	20/8"55NGF	110402	AMMO SUPPLY AREA
162-11	54328	023730	10/175	111437	SUS ARTY POS
163-11	54328	023730	12/175	111419	SUS ARTY POS
164-11	54325	048777	2/175	111513	ASSY AREA
165-11	54326	082793	2/175	111517	HARBOR SITE
166-11	54327	066772	2/175	111046	HARBOR SITE
167-11	54318	998688	2/175	111911	INFILTRATION 45
168-11	54322	054757	2/175	111908	ROAD JUNCTION
169-11	54323	018765	2/175	111905	ROAD JUNCTION
170-11	54324	015784	2/175	111903	ASSY AREA
171-11	18520	235772	22/105	111745	15 NVA
172-11	18521	245754	27/105	111000	15 NVA
173-11	18520	235772	45/105	111920	8 NVA

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUHWP 3217D S E C R E T
174-11 52573 160780 7/175 112040 REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)			53	53	53	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			59	61	61	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		7	7	14	14	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	1	8	12	12	
(7) 107 MORT		3	9	12	12	
(8) 155 HOW		9	65	74	74	
(9) 175 GUN	1	20	25	46	46	
(10) 8" HOW	1	21		22	22	
(11) TOTAL	6	62	226	294	294	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	262					262
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	460					460
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	269					269
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUHWP 3217D S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	122					122
(7) 107 MORT	24					24
(8) 155 HOW	182					182
(9) 175 GUN	204					204
(10) 8" HOW	168					168
(11) TOTAL	1611		1			1612

5. KENTUCKY

A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1	1	13	15	15	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	23	45	100	168	159	9
(7) 107 MORT	9	6	31	46	46	
(8) 155 HOW	5	21		26	26	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	38	77	140	259	250	9

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUNWP 3217D S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NCF)				
(2) 5"/38(NCF)	283			283
(3) 6"/47(NCF)				
(4) 8"/55(NCF)				
(5) 3"/50(NCF)				
(6) 105 HOW	769	13		782
(7) 107 MORT	189			189
(8) 155 HOW	139			139
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	22			22
(11) TOTAL	1322	13		1335

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MWF	ARM
(1) 5"/54(NCF)						
(2) 5"/38(NCF)						
(3) 6"/47(NCF)						
(4) 8"/55(NCF)						
(5) 3"/50(NCF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	28		30		
(7) 107 MORT						

PAGE FIVE RUNWP 3217D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2			2
(9) 175 GUN		21		21
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	5	21	38	64

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NCF)				
(2) 5"/38(NCF)				
(3) 6"/47(NCF)				
(4) 8"/55(NCF)				
(5) 3"/50(NCF)				
(6) 105 HOW	154	13		167
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	2	2		4
(9) 175 GUN	168			168
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	324	15		339

7. LANCASTER

A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MWF	ARM
(1) 5"/54(NCF)						
(2) 5"/38(NCF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUNNUP 32170 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NCF)					
(4) 8"/35(NCF)					
(5) 3"/50(NCF)					
(6) 100 HOW	15	29	45	80	80
(7) 107 MORT	1	3	4	7	7
(8) 105 HOW	2	10	1	16	15
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	18	42	51	107	191
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F-C	OTHER
(1) 5"/34(NCF)					
(2) 5"/30(NCF)					
(3) 6"/47(NCF)					
(4) 8"/35(NCF)					
(5) 3"/50(NCF)					
(6) 105 HOW	636	16		656	
(7) 107 MORT	57	2			
(8) 150 HOW	121				
(9) 175 GUN					
(1) 8" HOW					
BT					

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3219D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 812 18 830

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 5 2 31 38 38

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 27 29 29

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 6 3 58 67 67

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3219D S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 259 8 267

(7) 107 MORT 177 2 173

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 430 10 440

9. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 53 53 53

(2) 5"/38(NGF) 2 2 72 76 76

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF) 7 7 14 14

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 48 77 219 344 335 9

(7) 107 MORT 11 13 70 94 94

(8) 155 HOW 10 40 68 118 118

(9) 175 GUN 1 41 25 67 67

(10) 8" HOW 1 25 26 26

(11) TOTAL 73 205 514 792 78

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVF 32150 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	262	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	663	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)		
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	269	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)		
(6) 105 HOW	1987	49
(7) 107 MORT	445	4
(8) 155 HOW	366	2
(9) 175 GUN	372	
(10) 8" HOW	190	
(11) TOTAL	4499	55

GP-4

BT

TOD: 11/2100Z APR 68

COUR

JPB

FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7-2286

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 3485 1032000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 122000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
SECRET **SECTION ONE OF FIVE**

HAS BEEN SENT

OON 124,125,126,127,128

COPY 6 OF 21

SAC 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

100 19-27

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3485 **SECRET**
INFO ADEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 102-68 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H APR 68
T. HIGH LIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. TWELFTH MARINE AQLS FLEW 3 MINS FOR 7.6 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQLS ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MENS, ASSISTED
WITH 3 AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 3 VRS AND COVERED 1 CONVOY.
SIX FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS**(1) THE FOLLOWING MENS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV**

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT ROS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 4008	046625	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & A/W POS
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0145)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		B"	4/8"	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/106	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4008	046625	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & A/W POS
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0158)

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

#102

PAGE THREE RUNVP 3485 S E C R E T

	K/4/12	3/155	3
	B"	4/155	4
	D/2/12	6/105	6
	E/2/12	6/105	6
	F/2/12	6/105	6
	K/4/13	4/155	4
HY 4887	067585	A/1/12	6/105
		C/1/12	5/105
		K/4/12	3/155
		D/2/12	6/105
		K/4/13	4/155
		F/2/12	6/105
		E/2/12	6/105
HY 4886	036632	A/1/12	6/105
		C/1/12	5/105
		K/4/12	3/155
		B"	4/155
		D/2/12	6/105
		E/2/12	6/105
		F/2/12	6/105

BUNKERS
(FSCC) (01250)BUNKERS
(FSCC) (01180)

PAGE FOUR RUNVP 3485 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	4/155	4
HY 4818	094613	A/1/12	6/105
		C/1/12	5/105
		K/4/12	3/155
		B"	4/155
		D/2/12	6/105
		E/2/12	6/105
		F/2/12	6/105
		K/4/13	4/155
HY 4818	094613	A/1/12	6/105
		C/1/12	5/105
		K/4/12	3/155
		B"	4/155
		D/2/12	6/105
		E/2/12	6/105
		F/2/12	6/105
		K/4/13	4/155
HY 4889	038648	A/1/12	6/105
		C/1/12	5/105
		K/4/12	3/155

HG 6TH Q 27TH BN
(FSCC) (3242)HG 6TH Q 27TH BN
(FSCC) (3253)BUNKERS & A/1 POS
(FSCC) (0213)

PAGE 2 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3485 S E C R E T

	B"	4/8"	4	
	D/2/12	6/185	6	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 80663	K/4/13	4/155	4	
177752	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80662	C/1/40	6/185	6	BUNKERS
168765	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	C/8/4	4/175	4	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80667	C/1/40	4/185	6	W/ ASST. AREA
178758	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3485 S E C R E T

	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80667	C/1/40	6/185	6	W/ ASST. AREA
178752	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HY 4010	C/1/40	6/185	6	ARMY STORAGE
179701	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	E/2/12	6/185	6	
	F/2/12	6/185	6	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	6/185	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	H/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4010	C/1/40	6/185	6	ARMY STORAGE AREA
179701	B"	6/8"	6	(PSEC) (0000)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	E/2/12	6/185	6	
	F/2/12	6/185	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO TO FIVE

PAGE TWO RUNHVP 3487 SECRET

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
4012	125735	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSY AREA & BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0452)
		R"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
4012	125735	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSY AREA & BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0515)
		R"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
4011	115735	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSY AREA & BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0440)
		R"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHYP 3487 S E C R E T

NY 4011	115737	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSY AREA & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0505)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 80664	023738	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0527)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80665	089771	8"	6/8"	6	VEH. ASSY AREA (FSCC) (0538)
		C/8/4	3/175	3	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 80666	054756	C/8/4	4/175	4	5 LT. AA POS (FSCC) (0549)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	4/175	4	

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
------	----------	--------	---------

PAGE FOUR RUNHYP 3487 S E C R E T

MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL (GENERATOR)
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL
AN/MPQ-4A		
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL (GENERATOR)
150	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL (AZ STROBE)
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
140	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1354
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9528
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 39

5. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

6. KENTUCKY

1440-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN OPEN (YD 208751)

EV: 2 WIA (CT. EXP. 15 HE, U.

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3487 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE

(1) 1445-1ST BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA & BUNKERS (YD 192700)

SURV 6 KIA (C) 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 23 HE. G.

(2) 1500-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA (YD 177006)

SURV: 6 KIA (C) EXP 2 WP, 49 HE. Q & VT.

(3) 1805-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 13 NVA (YD 166765)

SUR: 50 PER CENT ROUNDS ON TGT, 100 PERCENT TGT

COVERAGE: NEG ENEMY MOVEMENT. EXP 6 FIRECHARGER .7ME. 2 WP.

OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	MS/CL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
12		80666		NR	054756	4/175	120309	SLT AA POS
12		80666		NR	054765	4/175	120310	SLT AA POS
12		80666		NR	054765	4/155	120310	SLT AA POS
12		80666		NR	054765	4/175	120310	SLT AA POS
12		80667		NR	178750	6/105	120310	IN ARTY AREA
12		80667		NR	178750	6/105	120310	IN ARTY AREA
12		80667		NR	178750	2/155	120310	IN ARTY AREA
12		80667		NR	178750	4/155	120310	IN ARTY AREA

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3487 S E C R E T

09-12	80667	178750	4/175	120329	IN ARTY AREA
10-12	80667	178750	6/105	120329	IN ARTY AREA
11-12	80667	178750	6/105	120329	IN ARTY AREA
12-12	80667	178750	2/155	120329	IN ARTY AREA
13-12	80667	178750	4/155	120329	IN ARTY AREA
14-12	80667	178750	4/175	120329	IN ARTY AREA
15-12	80663	177752	6/105	120335	HARBOR SITE
16-12	80663	177752	6/105	120335	HARBOR SITE
17-12	80663	177752	2/155	120335	HARBOR SITE
18-12	80663	177752	4/155	120335	HARBOR SITE
19-12	80663	177752	4/175	120335	HARBOR SITE
20-12	80664	023738	2/105	120527	ARTY POS
21-12	80664	023538	4/155	120527	ARTY POS
22-12	80664	023538	4/175	120527	ARTY POS
23-12	80664	023538	4/175	120527	ARTY POS
24-12	80662	168765	6/105	120342	BUNKERS
25-12	80662	168765	6/105	120342	BUNKERS
26-12	80662	168765	2/155	120342	BUNKERS
27-12	80662	168765	4/155	120342	BUNKERS
28-12	80662	168765	4/175	120342	BUNKERS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3489 S E C R E T

29-12	80665	089771	6/8"	120538	VEH. ASSY AREA
30-12	80655	089771	3/175	120538	VEH. ASSY AREA
31-12	80665	089771	4/175	120538	VEH. ASSY AREA
32-12	63244	170751	2/107	120500	SUS NVA POS
33-12	63145	187753	2/107	120500	SUS NVA POS
34-12	63146	168756	2/107	120500	SUS NVA POS
35-12	63147	181757	2/107	120500	SUS NVA POS
36-12	63148	149762	2/155	120500	SUS NVA POS
37-12	63132	097750	2/155	120500	SUS NVA POS
38-12	63133	100744	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
39-12	63136	076748	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
40-12	63137	070740	2/155	120500	SUS NVA POS
41-12	63138	075730	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
42-12	63139	070722	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
43-12	63140	056720	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
44-12	63141	070749	2/155	120500	SUS NVA POS
45-12	63142	115742	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
46-12	63143	102731	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
47-12	54347	227835	3/175	120556	SUSP ARTY POS
48-12	54348	228852	3/175	120558	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3489 S E C R E T

49-12	54341	091866	5/175	120600	SUS NVA POS
50-12	54343	106875	5/175	120620	TRUCK PARK
51-12	54345	235845	3/175	120603	SUSP ARTY POS
52-12	54346	240855	3/175	120605	SUSP ARTY POS
53-12	54243	960873	2/175	120600	VEHICLE RAMP
54-12	54344	038870	5/175	120604	VEHICLE RAMP
55-12	54339	060811	5/175	120607	AV POS
56-12	54340	066884	5/175	120610	AA POS
57-12	54336	982886	5/175	120615	TRUCK PARK
58-12	54335	117825	2/175	120613	REVER CROSSING
59-12	54350	125798	3/175	120620	ARTY POS
60-12	21154	054760	10/8"	120710	ARTY POS
61-12	21155	051754	10/8"	120719	ARTY POS
62-12	21156	048759	19/8"	120747	ARTY POS
63-12	21157	028763	10/8"	120811	ARTY POS
64-12	22309	237029	10/8"	120617	ARTY POS
65-12	22300	218836	10/8"	120630	ARTY POS
66-12	22308	222820	10/8"	120625	ARTY POS
67-12	49830	143843	4/8"/55NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
68-12	49830	143843	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3489 S E C R E T

69-12	49831	140890	4/8"/55NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-12	49832	158788	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-12	49833	157877	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-12	49834	156892	4/5"/54NGF	120639	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-12	49835	168774	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-12	49836	160860	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-12	49837	176763	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-12	49838	173800	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-12	49839	171817	4/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-12	49840	184774	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-12	49841	185785	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-12	49842	186807	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-12	49843	185823	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-12	49844	184842	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-12	49845	188864	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUS	NVA	POS
84-12	49846	183927	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-12	49847	193782	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-12	49848	195798	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-12	49849	198812	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-12	49850	190867	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3489 S E C R E T

89-12	49851	190906	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-12	49852	209771	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-12	49853	206780	10/5"/48NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-12	49854	204800	10/5"/48NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-12	49855	205813	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-12	49856	204840	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-12	49857	205783	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-12	49858	214779	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-12	49859	219793	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-12	49860	216800	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-12	49861	214819	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-12	49862	218905	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-12	49863	221930	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-12	49864	225859	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-12	49865	220880	4/5"/54NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-12	49866	249876	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-12	49867	253896	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-12	49868	226777	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-12	49869	229792	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-12	49870	223810	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3489 S E C R E T

109-12	49871	236766	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
110-12	49872	239777	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
111-12	49873	233784	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
112-12	49874	233804	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
113-12	49875	238854	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUS NVA POS
114-12	49876	243797	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
115-12	49877	249809	10/5"/38NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
116-12	49878	277772	20/3"/50NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
117-12	49879	273779	20/3"/50NGF	120638	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	54328	023738	15/175	120625	SUS ARTY
119-12	54329	965695	2/175	120630	RIVER CROSSING
120-12	54330	961758	5/175	120615	DEFENSIVE POS
121-12	54331	990705	2/175	120618	RIVER CROSSING
122-12	54332	996733	2/175	120620	RIVER CROSSING
123-12	54333	986810	1/175	120630	RIVER CROSSING
124-12	54334	018764	1/175	120635	RIVER CROSSING
125-12	54337	013846	4/175	120638	VEHICLE STORAGE
126-12	54338	035821	1/175	120640	RIVER CROSSING
127-12	53617	015772	10/175	120700	SUS ARTY
128-12	53915	012767	10/175	120734	SUS ARTY

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3491 S E C R E T

129-12	54221	014759	10/175	120717	SUS ARTY
130-12	53425	908764	5/175	120815	SUS ARTY
131-12	52573	160780	6/175	120802	REGISTRATION
132-12	18523	236783	14/105	121140	7 NVA IN OPEN
133-12	11763	193789	9/155	121320	NVA IN HUT
134-12	21158	020763	10/8"	121237	CNTR BTRY FIRES
135-12	21159	024755	10/8"	121300	CNTR BTRY FIRES
136-12	21160	012669	10/8"	121326	ACT ARTY
137-12	54364	023738	20/175	121301	SUS ARTY
138-12	54365	012669	10/175	121313	SUS ARTY
139-12	54364	023738	10/175	121250	SUS ARTY
140-12	54365	012669	10/175	121346	SUS ARTY
141-12	49898	275778	40/5"/38NGF	121149	SUSP NVA POS
142-12	49399	235839	67/8"/55NGF	121240	KNOWN ARTY POS
143-12	49900	233774	21/5"/38NGF	121251	SUSP NVA POS
144-12	11764	177806	51/155	121500	7 NVA
145-12	11765	185812	9/155	121610	3NVA
146-12	22310	192788	23/8"	121445	NVA & BUNKER
147-12	22311	162800	7/8"	121800	NVA STAGING AREA
148-12	11766	168765	9/155	121805	13NVA IN TRENCH

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3491 S E C R E T

149-12	11767	166776	10/155	121820	FORT HARBOR 1STE
150-12	54352	057760	2/175	121950	ROAD JUNCTION
151-12	54354	027743	2/175	122000	ROAD JUNCTION
152-12	54362	002752	10/175	122000	RIVER CROSSING
153-12	54363	006753	10/175	122000	SUPPLY AREA
154-12	54387	096751	5/175	121735	SUSP ARTY POS
155-12	54386	250811	10/175	121930	BOATS
156-12	54387	096751	5/175	121947	SUSP ARTY POS
157-12	54357	005839	2/175	121954	ROAD JUNCTION
158-12	54353	042770	2/175	121953	ROAD JUNCTION
159-12	54351	004790	2/175	121950	ROAD JUNCTION
160-12	54356	067666	2/175	121957	ROAD JUNCTION
161-12	54255	028027	2/175	121144	ROAD JUNCTION
162-12	18560	246774	8/105	121040	5 NVA
163-12	18561	235772	40/105	121915	NVA IN OPEN

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		46	47	47
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	1	71	77	77
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3491 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2		2	4	4
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			3	3	3
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	15	19	19
(7) 107 MORT	1	1	7	9	9
(8) 155 HOW	5	7	44	56	56
(9) 175 GUN	2	21	31	54	54
(10) 8" HOW	2	18		20	20
(11) TOTAL	19	51	219	289	289

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	235				235
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	946				946
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	205				205
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	60				60
(6) 105 HOW	65	1			66
(7) 107 MORT	26				26
(8) 155 HOW	182	6	6		194
(9) 175 GUN	182				182
(10) 8" HOW	166				166
(11) TOTAL	2167	7	6		2180

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3491 S E C R E T

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL HAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		13	18	18	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	38	76	108	222	217	5
(7) 107 MORT	3	23	39	65	65	
(8) 155 HOW	1	35		36	36	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		12		12	12	
(11) TOTAL	47	146	164	357	352	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	552					552
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	98					98
(6) 105 HOW	1572	64				1636

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3491 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	303	8	311
(8) 155 HOW	80		80
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW	56		56
(11) TOTAL			
2661	8	64	2733

6. AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	3	3	35	41	41
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1			1	1
(9) 715 GUN		34		34	34
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	4	37	35	76	76

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. H.C. TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3493 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	209	1	2	4	216
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1				1
(9) 175 GUN	413				413
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	623	1	2	4	630

7. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	8	4	39	51	51	
(7) 107 MORT	3	1	29	33	33	
(8) 155 HOW						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3493 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	11	5	68	84	84

5. AMMO EXPENDED

HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	MC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	401	21		1	423
(7) 107 MORT	262	4			266
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	663	25		1	689

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3493 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	37		44	42	123	123	
(7) MORT	3	2	5	10	10		
(8) 155 HOW	9		14	14	37	37	
(9) 175 GUN			1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) TOTAL	49		61	61	171	171	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	F.C.	HC	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	1071		52		33	1156	
(7) 107 MORT	58		4			62	
(8) 155 HOW	212		22			234	
(9) 175 GUN	20					20	
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) TOTAL	1361		78		33	1472	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3493 S E C R E T

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		46	47	47	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	10	1	84	95	95	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2		2	4	4	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			7	7	7	
(6) 105 HOW	87	130	239	456	451	5
(7) 107 MORT	10	27	80	117	117	
(8) 155 HOW	16	56	58	130	130	
(9) 175 GUN	2	56	31	89	89	
(10) 8" HOW	2	30		32	32	
(11) TOTAL	130	300	547	977	972	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	F.C.	HC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	235					235
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1496					1496
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	205					205
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	158					158
(6) 105 HOW	3318	1	140		38	3497

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3493 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	649	8	8		665	
(8) 155 HOW	475		28	6	509	
(9) 175 GUN	715				715	
(10) 8" HOW	222				222	
(11) TOTAL	7475	9	176	6	38	7704

GP-4

BT

TOD: 12/2200Z APR 68 COUR JPB PAGE 14 OF 14

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-2302

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 3763 1042000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 132000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 136,137,138,139,140

COPY 6 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3763 S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 103-68 AS OF 130001H TO 132400H APR 68
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 9.9 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS CONDUCTED
 4 VR'S. FLEW 3 CONVOY COVERS AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR
 STRIKES. 4 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE
 WEATHER. 1 FLIGHT WAS CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT.
 B. 1500-30 PLT SEARCHLIGHTS (-) DISPLACED FROM
 KHE SANH TO DONG HA OPCON 12TH MARINES.
 C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 T. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NRTUBES/CAL TOT ROS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
 HW 80688 085753 K/4/13 4/155 4 TRP ASSY AREA
 8" 6/8" 6 (FSCC)(2336)
 2/94 4/175 4
 8/4 3/175 3
 HW 80688 085753 K/4/13 4/155 4 TRP ASSY AREA
 2/94 4/175 4 (FSCC)(0010)
 8/4 3/175 3

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3763 S E C R E T

HW 80689	174783	8"	4/8"	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	VILLE & BUNKER
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0042)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 80689	174783	L/4/12	2/155	2	VILLE & BUNKER
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0109)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 80690	110751	K/4/13	4/155	4	TRENCH LINE
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0028)
		F/2/12	6/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
HW 80690	110751	K/4/13	4/155	4	TRENCH LINE
		C/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0055)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
HY 4019	042635	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER & FORT POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3763 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0131)
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4019	042635	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER & FORT POS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0325)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4020	079627	K/4/13	4/155	4	CACH SIGHT & BUNKERS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0155)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	

PAGE 2 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3763 S E C R E T

HY 4023	105637	K/4/12	3/155	3	BUNKER & MORT (FSCC) (0345)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4020	079627	K/4/13	4/155	4	CACHE SIGHT & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0341)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		H/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4020	079627	K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3763 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC) (0413)	
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		D/2/12	5/105	5		
		L/4/12	3/155	3		
		H/4/12	4/155	4		
		A/1/12	6/105	6		
		D/1/12	4/105	4		
		K/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 4021	100630	K/4/13	4/155	4		BUNKERS & MORT (FSCC) (0226)
		E/2/12	5/105	5		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		D/2/12	5/105	5		
		H/4/12	4/155	4		
		L/4/12	3/155	3		
		A/1/12	6/105	6		
		C/1/12	4/105	4		
		K/4/12	3/155	3		
HY 4022	099631	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORT (FSCC) (0246)	
		E/2/12	5/105	5		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3765 S E C R E T

	D/2/12	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	3/105	3	
	M/4/12	4/105	4	
	A/1/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/12	4/105	4	
	K/1/12	3/105	3	
HY 4823	185637	K/4/12	6/105	6
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		D/2/12	5/105	5
		M/4/12	4/105	4
		L/4/12	3/105	3
		A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	4/105	4
		K/4/12	3/105	3
HY 4834	099624	A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	4/105	4
		K/4/12	4/105	4
		D/2/12	5/105	5
		E/2/12	6/105	6

WARRIOR 0 MORT
(PDC) (0307)

NVA IN HQ
(PDC) (2845)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3765 S E C R E T

F/2/12	6/105	6
K/4/12	4/105	4
L/4/12	5/105	5
M/4/12	4/105	4

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1390
B. MIA 61	B. MIA (C) 2524
C. MIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. MIA (P) 20

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY.

(1) 1145- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD 254710)
 SURV: 3 MIA (C). EXP 65 HE, 0

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0718- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 16 NVA W/PACKS (YD265755)
 SURV: 3 MIA (C). EXP 1 WP 18 HE, 0 VT.

(2) 1236- 1STB- BTRY FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 201824)
 SURV: 2 KIA (C) EXP. 3 HE, 0.

(3) 1628- 1STB- BTRY FIRED MSN AT 28 NVA (YD 186828)

SURV: 2 BUILDINGS DESTROYED, 2 KIA (C) EXP 34 HE, 0 VT.

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3765 S E C R E T

(4) 1815-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA IN OPEN (YD 173083)
SURV 50 PER CENT ON TGT, 90 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE.

EXP 6 FIRECRACKER.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 18-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN
MC 18-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN (AZ SUB ASSEMBLY)
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	THE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
MMF

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3765 S E C R E T

MSN NR	COND NR	TGT NR	COORDS	NOB/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-13	00608		005753	3/175	122130	TWP ASSY AREA
02-13	00608		005753	3/175	122130	TWP ASSY AREA
03-13	00609		174783	2/175	122130	VILLE & BUNKER
04-13	00609		174783	2/175	122131	VILLE & BUNKER
05-13	54391		110793	4/175	122142	OCC ARTY
06-13	54392		121795	4/175	122144	OCC ARTY
07-13	54393		097801	4/175	122149	OCC ARTY
08-13	00608		005753	4/175	122205	TWP ASSY AREA
09-13	00608		005753	4/175	122210	TWP ASSY AREA
10-13	00609		174783	2/175	122230	VILLE & BUNKER
11-13	00609		174783	2/175	122235	VILLE & BUNKER
12-13	00608		005753	4/155	122336	TWP ASSY AREA
13-13	00608		005753	4/155	122336	TWP ASSY AREA
14-13	00608		005753	4/155	122336	TWP ASSY AREA
15-13	00608		005753	4/155	122336	TWP ASSY AREA
16-13	00609		174783	2/155	122342	VILLE & BUNKER
17-13	00609		174783	4/8"	122342	VILLE & BUNKER
18-13	00609		174783	2/155	122349	VILLE & BUNKER
19-13	00609		174783	4/8"	122349	VILLE & BUNKER

PAGE 5 OF 14

PAGE SIX NUMHVP 3765 S E C R E T

20-13	80690	110751	6/155	130028	TRENCH LINE
21-13	80690	110751	11/105	130028	TRENCH LINE
22-13	80690	110751	6/8"	130028	TRENCH LINE
23-13	80690	110751	6/155	130055	TRENCH LINE
24-13	80690	110751	11/105	130055	TRENCH LINE
25-13	80690	110751	6/8"	130055	TRENCH LINE
26-13	63170	083753	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
27-13	63171	069719	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
28-13	63173	081769	2/156	130700	SUS NVA POS
29-13	63174	070740	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
30-13	63175	048717	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
31-13	63179	120769	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
32-13	63180	101754	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
33-13	63181	111759	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
34-13	63182	067749	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
35-13	63184	056746	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
36-13	63185	127747	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
37-13	63186	021729	2/155	130700	SUS NVA POS
38-13	63183	053707	2/105	130700	SUS NVA POS
39-13	63188	088736	2/105	130700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

RTZS E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3767 S E C R E T

40-13	54374	040915	2/175	130610	ROAD JUNCTION
41-13	54377	088797	2/175	130613	ROAD JUNCTION
42-13	54378	081839	2/175	130615	ROAD JUNCTION
43-13	54379	081882	2/175	130612	ROAD JUNCTION
44-13	54380	145803	2/175	130615	ROAD JUNCTION
45-13	54381	008849	2/175	130618	AUTO WPH POS
46-13	54383	013846	2/175	130618	SUPPLY AREA
47-13	54384	026836	2/175	130621	SUPPLY AREA
48-13	54366	013701	2/175	130644	RIVER CROSSING
49-13	54367	008681	2/175	130646	INFILTRATION RTE
50-13	54368	028702	2/175	130648	INFIL ROUTE
51-13	54369	055706	2/175	130650	INFIL ROUTE
52-13	54370	068702	2/175	130652	INFIL ROUTE
53-13	54371	961759	2/175	130605	ROAD JUNCTION
54-13	54373	038715	2/175	130655	ROAD JUNCTION
55-13	54376	071772	2/175	130657	ROAD JUNCTION
56-13	54394	029767	2/175	130159	RIVER CROSSING
57-13	53617	015772	10/175	130633	SUS ARTY
58-13	53915	012767	10/175	130659	SUS ARTY
59-13	11774	222808	30/155	130700	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3767 S E C R E T

60-13	21161	028763	10/8"	130709	SUS ARTY POS
61-13	22309	244818	10/8"	130605	SUS ARTY POS
62-13	22308	234822	10/8"	130656	SUS ARTY POS
63-13	22300	228829	10/8"	130725	SUS ARTY POS
64-13	22312	201824	3/8"	131236	4 NVA IN OPEN
65-13	22313	166775	7/8"	131335	BUNKERS
66-13	22314	213820	14/8"	131418	ACTIVE ARTY
67-13	11276	234764	24/155	131555	BUNKERS
68-13	22315	186828	34/8"	131620	NVA IN OPEN
69-13	11782	173803	8/155	131815	NVA IN OPEN
70-13	54221	014759	10/175	130733	SUS ARTY POS
71-13	53425	988764	10/175	130758	SUS ARTY POS
72-13	52573	160780	7/175	130725	REGISTRATION
73-13	52573	160780	8/175	130754	REGISTRATION
74-13	54414	202827	8/175	131450	4 NVA
75-13	54428	214825	7/175	131834	ACTIVE ARTY
76-13	54399	081822	2/175	131840	ROAD JUNCTION
77-13	54403	030770	2/175	131842	ROAD JUNCTION
78-13	54404	035813	2/175	131846	ROAD JUNCTION
79-13	54407	068792	2/175	131850	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3767 S E C R E T

80-13	54408	105795	2/175	131853	SUS NVA POS
81-13	54409	122805	2/175	131855	SUS NVA POS
82-13	54410	042771	2/175	131857	SUS NVA POS
83-13	54411	062785	2/175	131900	SUS NVA POS
84-13	54412	155772	2/175	131902	SUS NVA POS
85-13	54413	088782	2/175	131904	SUS NVA POS
86-13	64736	151806	10/175	131430	7 NVA IN OPEN
87-13	22316	224815	12/8"	131855	ACTIVE ARTY
88-13	54395	035712	2/175	131720	RIVER CROSSING
89-13	54396	039692	2/175	131705	INFILTRATION RTE
90-13	54397	022697	2/175	131707	INFILTRATION RTE
91-13	54398	005688	2/175	131710	INFILTRATION RTE
92-13	54400	079753	2/175	131712	ROAD JUNCTION
93-13	54401	057755	2/175	131714	ROAD JUNCTION
94-13	54402	030737	2/175	131716	ROAD JUNCTION
94-13	54405	995755	2/175	131718	ROAD JUNCTION
96-13	54406	968810	2/175	131720	ROAD JUNCTION
97-13	54430	145875	3/175	132043	TRUCK CONVOY
98-13	54390	077700	8/175	132045	REGISTRATION
99-13	54390	077700	7/175	132050	REGISTRATION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3767 S E C R E T

100-13	18562	245755	10/105	130820	NVA POS
101-13	49964	107900	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
102-13	49965	207760	4/5"/38NGF	130642	SUSP NVA POS
103-13	49966	133934	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
104-13	49967	252887	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
105-13	49968	215799	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
106-13	49969	214792	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
107-13	49970	218810	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
108-13	49971	225777	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
109-13	49972	227795	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
110-13	49973	237763	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
111-13	49974	233784	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
112-13	49975	230813	8/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
113-13	49976	232841	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
114-13	49977	248787	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
115-13	49978	241796	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
116-13	49979	249806	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
117-13	49980	240808	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
118-13	49981	242820	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS
119-13	49982	249805	5/5"/38NGF	130642	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3767 S E C R E T

120-13	49983	248834	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
121-13	49984	251762	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
122-13	49985	259764	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
123-13	49986	258788	6/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
124-13	49987	254797	4/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
125-13	49988	255811	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
126-13	49989	252819	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
127-13	49990	251859	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
128-13	49991	259867	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
129-13	49992	269783	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
130-13	49993	269796	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
131-13	49994	273772	5/5"/38NGF	138642	SUS	NVA	POS
132-13	50000	161849	2/5"/54NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
133-13	50001	167868	4/5"/54NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
134-13	50002	213782	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
135-13	50003	214799	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
136-13	50004	217817	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
137-13	50005	239868	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
138-13	50006	220769	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS
139-13	50007	220790	4/5"/38NGF	131800	SUS	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

FLSG B
BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3769 SECRET

140-13	50008	224810	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
141-13	50009	237760	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
142-13	50010	231779	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
143-13	50011	239792	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
144-13	50012	236796	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
145-13	50013	238812	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
146-13	50014	235826	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
147-13	50015	234837	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
148-13	50016	247762	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
149-13	50017	246779	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
150-13	50018	249828	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
151-13	50019	247853	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
152-13	50020	254775	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
153-13	50021	250797	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
154-13	50022	250810	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
155-13	50023	251822	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
156-13	50024	267768	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
157-13	50025	261781	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
158-13	50026	265792	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS
159-13	50027	260802	4/5"/38NGF	131000	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3769 S E C R E T

160-13	50020	274770	4/5"/30NG	131800	SUS NVA POS
161-13	49959	250000	35/5"/30NG	130143	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
162-13	49960	214062	53/5"/50NG	131201	ARTY POS
163-13	49961	230060	46/5"/50NG	131240	ARTY POS
164-13	49960	241796	30/5"/30NG	131317	SUS NVA POS
165-13	49962	220035	23/5"/30NG	131440	ARTY POS
166-13	49967	213035	41/5"/55NG	131715	ARTY POS
167-13	49930	209055	01/5"/55NG	131720	ARTY POS
168-13	49939	220059	41/5"/55NG	131825	ARTY POS
169-13	50030	233049	30/5"/50NG	132123	NVA POS
170-13	10524	237700	10/105	131630	15 HUTS
171-13	10562	246735	10/105	130715	16 NVA W/PACKS
172-13	10525	237764	10/105	131950	15 NVA IN OPEN

4. KENTUCKY

K. PENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&H	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 8"/54 (NGF)	2		1	2	5	5
(2) 8"/70 (NGF)	4			59	63	63
(3) 8"/67 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	1		4	4	
(5) 8"/50 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3769 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HON	2	1	19	16	16
(7) 107 HON	2	1		3	3
(8) 155 HON	5	7	39	51	51
(9) 175 GUN	8	8	43	59	59
(10) 8" HON	5	10		15	15
(11) TOTAL	31	29	156	216	216

E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 8"/54 (NGF)	135					135
(2) 8"/70 (NGF)	410					410
(3) 8"/67 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	173					173
(5) 8"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HON	50		2			52
(7) 107 HON	20					20
(8) 155 HON	165	6	2	6		179
(9) 175 GUN	205					205
(10) 8" HON	140					140
(11) TOTAL	1306	6	4	6		1322

5. KENTUCKY

K. PENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&H	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
PAGE 11 OF 14						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3769 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				15	15	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	15					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	47	66	74	187	166	21
(7) 107 MORT	15	1	35	51	51	
(8) 155 HOW	5	22	20	47	47	
(9) 175 GUN	5			5	5	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	87	89	129	395	284	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						85
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	85					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1496	248	50			1794
(7) 107 MORT	239		2			241
(8) 155 HOW	229	87	2			318

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3769 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	21					21
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2070	335	54			2459
C. AIR CAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	2	26	32	32	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2			2	2	
(9) 175 GUN		18		18	18	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	6	20	26	52	52	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
BT	PAGE 12 OF 14					

SECRET